

County of Solano, California



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2010

Prepared by:

Office of the Auditor-Controller

Simona Padilla-Scholtens, CPA Auditor-Controller



County of Solano, California Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited): | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 1 |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | 8 |
| Organization Chart | 9 |
| Department Head Listing | 10 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION: | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 11 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required | |
| Supplementary Information) | 13 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Assets | 27 |
| Statement of Activities | 28 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 30 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to | |
| the Statement to Net Assets | 32 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 34 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the | |
| Statement of Activities | 36 |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 37 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | |
| Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 38 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 39 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | 40 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | 41 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 43 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Schedules of Funding Progress | 79 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual – General Fund | 80 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual – | |
| Major Special Revenue Funds: | |
| Health and Social Services | 81 |
| Public Safety | 82 |
| Note to Required Supplementary Information | 83 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Other Governmental Funds | 86 |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Other Governmental Funds | 87 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Combining Statement of Povernos Even divises and | 90 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | 92 |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 92 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Palance - Pudget and Actual | |
| Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds: | 0.4 |
| Public Facilities Fees | 94 |
| Library | 95 |
| Transportation | 96 |
| First 5 Solano | 97 |
| Home Loan Program | 98 |
| Tobacco Settlement | 99 |
| Micrographics and Modernization | 100 |
| Other Special Revenue Funds | 101 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 103 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | 104 |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 104 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Capital Projects Funds: | |
| Accumulated Capital Outlay Capital Projects | 105 |
| Fairfield Downtown Project | 106 |
| Juvenile Hall Project | 107 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | 109 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | 110 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget and Actual – Debt Service Funds: | |
| Pension Debt Service Fund | 111 |
| 2009 Certificates of Participation | 112 |
| Government Center Debt Service Fund | 113 |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds | 116 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and | |
| Changes in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Funds | 118 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds | 120 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 124 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited): | |
| Financial Trends Information | |
| Net Assets by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 127 |
| Changes in Net Assets, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 128 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 130 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 132 |
| Revenue Capacity Information | |
| Assessed Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 134 |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 135 |
| Principal Property Tax Payers, June 30, 2010 And June 30, 2001 | 136 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Years | 137 |
| Debt Capacity Information | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 138 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 140 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| Demographic And Economic Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal years | 141 |
| Principal Employers, June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2001 | 142 |
| Operating Information | |
| Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function, | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 144 |
| Operating Indicators by Function, Last Eight Fiscal Years | 146 |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Function, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 147 |

(This page intentionally left blank)

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

Simona Padilla-Scholtens, CPA
Auditor-Controller

675 Texas Street, Suite #2800 Fairfield, California 94533-6338 Phone (707) 784-6280 Fax (707) 784-3553



Phyllis Taynton, CPA Assistant Auditor-Controller

December 29, 2010

To the Honorable Board of Supervisors, Grand Jury and the citizens of Solano County, California:

I am pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the County of Solano (County) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. In accordance with Sections 25250 and 25253 of the Government Code of the State of California, general-purpose local governments must publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS) by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the County. Therefore, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the County has established a comprehensive internal control framework designed both to protect the County's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The County's financial statements have been audited by Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP, a firm of licensed public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, are free of material misstatements. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the County's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2010, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the County was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standard governing the Single Audit requires the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls over compliance involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the

County's separately issued Single Audit Report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

General Information

The County lies in the northeast section of the nine-county San Francisco Bay Area. It is located approximately 45 miles northeast of San Francisco and 45 miles southwest of Sacramento. The County consists of a total area of 907 square miles. Land area is represented by 829 square miles and water area by 78 square miles. It is bordered by Napa County to the northwest, Yolo County to the northeast, Sacramento County to the east and Contra Costa County to the south. Between Solano and Contra Costa Counties lies Suisun Bay, which is an extension of the San Francisco Bay, and the confluence of the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, which empty into San Pablo Bay through the Carquinez Straits. The western edge of the County consists of low mountains, which are part of the Coast Range.

The County limits residential and commercial development outside of cities, thus preserving almost 85% of the land for open space and agricultural uses. Agriculture and military installations have historically been strong contributors to the County's economy. The County continues to foster economic growth and diversification by encouraging industrial, manufacturing and biotechnology development.

With its strategic location, natural and human resources, history of responsible land planning, and attractive quality of life, the County continues to offer a promising future as a place to live, learn, work and play.

County Government

The County was incorporated in 1850 as one of California's original 27 counties in the State of California (the "State"). Two of the County's seven cities, Benicia and Vallejo, served as the State's Capital in the early 1850's. The County serves seven city jurisdictions: Benicia, Dixon, Fairfield, Rio Vista, Suisun City, Vacaville and Vallejo in addition to the unincorporated areas. The City of Fairfield is the County seat. The County has a general law form of government. Its five-member Board of Supervisors (the "Board") is elected by district for four-year terms of office. The Supervisors' terms are staggered -- two Supervisors are elected in one general election, and three Supervisors in the next. District boundaries are adjusted after every federal census to equalize district population as closely as possible. Other elected officials include the Assessor-Recorder, Auditor-Controller, District Attorney, Sheriff-Coroner and Treasurer-Tax Collector-County Clerk. The County Administrator and County Counsel are appointed by the Board.

As the governing body for the County, the Board is responsible for the planning and providing of services related to public needs, as required by state and federal law including: adopting the annual budget, adopting County ordinances, setting policies, confirming appointments of most

non-elected officials, and assisting citizens in solving problems and addressing local concerns.

County Services

As the only countywide general-purpose local government, we are in a unique position to facilitate and coordinate the work of cities, school districts, special districts and other organizations. In addition, the County is specifically charged by the State with providing services to those most at risk: children, the elderly, the poor, those with health problems and those involved in the criminal justice system.

Counties have dual responsibilities. We provide "unincorporated area" services (e.g., land use planning) in the areas of the County that are not in cities. We also provide "countywide" services to County residents regardless of where they live. These services generally focus on the most disadvantaged members of the community (e.g., health clinics), or criminals after they have been arrested or supporting other local governments (e.g., property tax collection & apportionment).

The following is a list of services provided by the County:

- Environmental Health
- Agricultural Commissioner
- Weights and Measures
- Airport
- Indigent Medical Services
- Public and Mental Health Services
- Child Protection and Social Services
- Emergency Medical Services
- Public Assistance
- Oversight and Permitting of Landfills and Solid Waste Disposal and Collection
- Family Support Collections
- Veterans Services
- Maintenance of County Roads and Bridges
- Law Enforcement (Primarily Unincorporated County)
- U.C. Cooperative Extension Services

- Property Tax Assessment, Collection and Apportionment
- Elections and Voter Registration
- Parks
- Jails and Juvenile Facilities
- Probation Supervision
- Clerk-Recorder
- Public Defender and Alternative Defense
- Coroner and Forensic Services
- Grand Jury
- Criminal Prosecution (District Attorney)
- Libraries (as Contract Services for Cities)
- Animal Care Services
- Building and Safety (Unincorporated County Only)
- Land Use (Unincorporated County Only)

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

Budgetary Information

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's financial planning and control. All agencies under the control of the Board of Supervisors are required to submit budget requests to the County Administrator for review. The County Administrator presents a recommended budget to the Board for consideration and approval. The Board is required to hold public hearings on the recommended budget and to adopt a budget by September 30th of each year. The Board generally holds its public hearing on the recommended budget and adopts a budget before June 30 of each year.

The budget is prepared by fund, function (e.g. public safety), and department (e.g., Sheriff). Transfers of appropriations between divisions, bureaus and sections within a department, provided the total appropriation of the budget is not changed, may be authorized by the County Administrator. Transfers of appropriations between departments within a fund, however, require a majority vote of the Board. Transfers of appropriations between funds and transfer of appropriations from contingencies require a four-fifths vote of the Board of Supervisors. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an annual budget was adopted. These schedules, which are part of the required supplementary information section of this report, start on page 80.

Population and Local Economy

The County's population as of January 2010 was approximately 427,837. The County's population ranks 21st out of 58 California counties in terms of population size. Immigration has accounted for most of the County's growth since 1980. The County population has increased 8.4% since 2000, an average of 0.7% annually. The two largest cities within the county are Vallejo and Fairfield with populations of 121,435 and 105,955, respectively. The fastest growing Solano County city over the last ten years is Rio Vista with 81.4% growth, followed by Vacaville with 10.1%.

The County's seven cities are long-established communities. Relatively moderate costs for land and housing, proximity to major population and recreation centers, and job opportunities continue to make the County an attractive place to live. The County is home to a significant number of biotech companies. The County believes that it is well suited to attract this type of business because of its proximity to UC Davis, UC Berkeley and major research and medical centers, and Solano Community College's Biotechnology Production Technician Training Program.

Long-term Financial Planning

On February 13, 2007, the Board adopted a policy to maintain General Fund Reserves equal to 10% of the County's total budget, excluding interfund transfers, with a minimum \$20 million balance maintained at all times. Also, the Board adopted the General Fund Contingency policy to establish a level equal to 10% of the General Fund's total budget. The General Fund reserve should be used (1) to phase into fiscal distress periods gradually, focusing on maintaining the Board's priorities, (2) as the last resort to balance the County Budget, and (3) spending of the reserves should not exceed \$6 million a year. The General Fund contingency is used to mitigate the impact of potential risks to the General Fund from funding problems that may occur during the fiscal year.

The Board of Supervisors strategic plan goals include Health and Well-Being, Responsible and Sustainable Land Use, Safe Communities, and Invest In and For the Future. The catalytic projects identified to achieve Solano County's goals are a Healthy Communities Initiative, Intergovernmental Planning Collaborative, a Comprehensive Crime Prevention, Intervention and Re-entry System and Optimal Service Design and Delivery.

The County's Five-Year Capital Facilities Improvement Plan (CIP) identifies the needs for capital acquisition and development of facilities as well as funding sources and shortfalls.

In February 2008, the Board authorized the William J. Carroll Government Center Project in Vacaville. The project, however, has been in various stages of planning since that time. In August 2010 the Board finalized the project scope. The project consists of a two-story 35,000 square foot clinic/office building at the corner of Brown Street and East Monte Vista Avenue in Vacaville. The building will house program of Solano County's Health & Social Services Department and includes a dental clinic and adjacent parking. The total project cost is estimated at \$19,071,635 and is expected to be completed in February 2013.

In October 2009, the Board authorized the construction of the Claybank Adult Detention Facility Project with a total budget of \$89,301,385. The project includes the construction of a new 362-bed facility at the existing Claybank site in Fairfield. This new facility will significantly provide relief for the current overcrowding in the County Jail system as well as provide growth in the County Jail. This additional bed space would then allow the existing Claybank facility to be used as a local re-entry facility housing minimum security inmates which is consistent with the facility's original design. The anticipated completion date is August 2014.

The County maintains a Debt Advisory Committee (DAC) to provide analyses and recommendations to the Board on debt issuance and management policies.

In July 2010, the County issued the \$10 million Series 2010 Taxable Pension Refunding bonds to redeem the Series 2004B-3 which was due for re-auction in July. Due to the financial meltdown, the re-auction market was severely impaired and reauctioning the Series B-3 would cost the County substantial borrowing cost penalty higher than the interest rate. Therefore, the Debt Advisory Committee recommended a means of refunding the outstanding bond obligation via a private placement agreement with the County Treasurer's Pool. The agreement resulted in lower obligation cost to the County and a beneficial rate of return on investment to the Treasury.

In addition, contained within the County's tax code areas are numerous municipalities, school districts and special-purpose districts providing public services. These entities have outstanding bonds issued in the form of general obligation bonds. Direct debt constitutes debt directly issued by the County while overlapping debt constitutes that portion of the debt issued by different public entities within the same tax code area as the County's. The County is not responsible for the overlapping debt of the other local agencies.

Cash Money Policies and Practices

The County maintains an Investment Pool managed by the Treasurer-Tax Collector-County Clerk, which acts as a depository for over 80 units of local government including funds of the county school districts, special districts and other entities.

The County formed a Treasury Oversight Committee consisting of five members and two alternates. The committee reviews the Investment Policy, ensures the Treasury activities are in

compliance with the Investment Policy, ensures an annual audit of the Investment Policy is conducted, and reviews the internal auditor's quarterly audits of the Investment Pool. The committee meets semiannually and is composed of the County Administrator or his/her designee, Superintendent of Schools - Director of Business Finance, two members of the public and one business director from a school district.

The objectives of the pool are to meet the cash flow requirements of the pool participants, invest the funds in a safe, legal and prudent manner and achieve a money market rate of return. To achieve this objective the Treasurer – Tax Collector – County Clerk, in consultation with the pool participants, maintains a liquidity target that is adjusted on an ongoing basis. The target liquidity level is adjusted based on relevant factors such as historical trends, known cash flow timings, and participant feedback regarding anticipated expenditures and or revenue changes. Historically, the amounts and timing of each requirement have been predicted with a high level of accuracy. The pool is managed in a prudent manner by maintaining a high level of liquidity. The pooled funds are invested in accordance with the County's Investment Policy and the State of California Government Code.

Cash temporarily idle during the year is invested in certificates of deposit, money market mutual funds, Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), CalTRUST, CAMP, corporate notes, obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. federal agency notes, and municipal notes. The maturities of the investments range from one day to ten years, with an average maturity of 12 months. Interest yields on investments were between 0% and 7.4% for the County with an average yield on the pool of 1.1%. Apportioned earnings do not include appreciation on the fair value of the investments.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County of Solano for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. This is the eighth consecutive year the County has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded the Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfies both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate for excellence in financial reporting.

The preparation of this comprehensive report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff in the Auditor-Controller's Office. I want to express my appreciation to staff for their outstanding support in the preparation of this report. I would like to specifically acknowledge the Financial Reporting and General Accounting Divisions for their hard work and dedication. Credit also must be given to the County Administrator and the Board of Supervisors for their support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the County's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Simona Padilla-Scholtens, CPA

Simona P Schatters

Auditor-Controller

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

County of Solano California

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA CORPORATION SIE AT CONCESSO EXECUTIVE Director

1

Barbara R. Kondylis
District 1

Linda J. Seifert District 2

Board of Supervisors



James P. Spering District 3



John M. Vasquez District 4



Michael J. Reagan District 5



County Counsel Dennis Bunting



County Administrator Michael D. Johnson

Elected Officials



Auditor-Controller Simona Padilla-Scholtens



District Attorney David W. Paulson



Assessor-Recorder Marc Tonnesen



Sheriff/Coroner Gary Stanton



Tax Collector/County Clerk/Treasurer Charles Lomeli

Appointed Officials



Ag. Comm./Sealer Jim Allan



General Services Kevin O'Rourke



Human Resources Donald Turko



H&SS Patrick Duterte



Public Defender Lesli Caldwell



Library Bonnie Katz



Resource Mgmt. Bill Emlen



Veterans Services William Reardon



CIO/ROV Ira Rosenthal



Probation Isabelle Voit



UC Coop Extension Carole Paterson



Child Support Services Pamela Posehn



SOLANO COUNTY DEPARTMENT HEAD LISTING

| Ag Commissioner/Sealer of Weights & Measures | Jim Allan | 784-1310 |
|---|--------------------------|----------|
| Assessor/Recorder | Marc C. Tonnesen | 784-6200 |
| Auditor-Controller | Simona Padilla-Scholtens | 784-6280 |
| Chief Information Officer/Registrar of Voters | Ira Rosenthal | 784-2703 |
| Cooperative Extension | Carole Paterson | 784-1317 |
| County Administrator | Michael D. Johnson | 784-6100 |
| County Counsel | Dennis Bunting | 784-6140 |
| Child Support Services | Pamela Posehn | 784-3606 |
| District Attorney | David W. Paulson | 784-6800 |
| General Services | Kevin O'Rourke | 784-7900 |
| Health & Social Services | Patrick Duterte | 784-8400 |
| Human Resources/Risk Management | Donald W. Turko | 784-6170 |
| Library | Bonnie Katz | 421-1500 |
| Probation | Isabelle Voit | 784-7600 |
| Public Defender/Conflict Public Defender | Lesli Caldwell | 784-6700 |
| Resource Management | Bill Emlen | 784-6765 |
| Sheriff/Coroner | Gary Stanton | 421-7030 |
| Treasurer-Tax Collector-County Clerk | Charles Lomeli | 784-6295 |
| Veteran Services | William Reardon | 784-6584 |
| Workforce Investment Board (WIB) | Robert L. Bloom | 864-3370 |
| | | |





Sacramento • Walnut Creek • Oakland • Los Angeles • Century City • Newport Beach • San Diego

mgocpa.com

The Honorable Board of Supervisors and the Grand Jury of the County of Solano, California

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information of the County of Solano, California (County), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the basic financial statements of the Solano County Fair component unit, which statements reflect total assets and revenues constituting 0.9 percent and 5.5 percent, respectively, of the related totals for the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for that entity, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information of the County of Solano, California, as of June 30, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note I(E) to the financial statements, effective July 1, 2009, the County adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets.

11

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 28, 2010 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis, schedules of funding progress and budgetary comparison information for the General Fund and major special revenue funds, listed as required supplementary information in the table of contents, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Certified Public Accountants

Macion Sini ¿'O'lonnell LLP

Sacramento, California December 28, 2010

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

Simona Padilla-Scholtens, CPA Auditor-Controller

675 Texas Street, Suite #2800 Fairfield, California 94533-6338 Phone (707) 784-6280 Fax (707) 784-3553



Phyllis Taynton, CPA Assistant Auditor-Controller

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the County of Solano, California, (County) we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information in our financial statements.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2010 by \$640,128,693 (net assets). Of this amount, \$204,492,762 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The County's total net assets decreased by \$7,534,774 as a result of the current year's operations.
- At June 30, 2010, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$205,740,036 a decrease of \$39,385,280 as a result of the current year's operations. Approximately 58% of this total amount, or \$118,340,710, is available for spending at the County's discretion (unreserved fund balance) and 42% of this amount, or \$87,399,326 is reserved.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved, undesignated fund balance for the General Fund was \$40,822,338 or 59% of the total General Fund expenditures.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net assets changed during the recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash

flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of these government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, public protection, public ways and facilities, health services, public assistance, and education and recreation. The business-type activities of the County include the Nut Tree Airport and the Fouts Springs Youth Facility.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the primary government), but also the legally separate Workforce Investment Board and the Solano County Fair, both known as component units for which the County is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units are reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. Solano County Facilities Corporation, Solano County Housing Authority and the East Vallejo Fire Protection District, although also legally separate, function for all practical purposes as departments of the County, and therefore, have been included as an integral part of the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 27 - 29 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a County's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains 17 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Health & Social Services Special Revenue Fund, Public Safety Special Revenue Fund, Accumulated Capital Outlay Capital Projects Fund and Pension Debt Service Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts annual appropriated budgets for all of its governmental funds. Therefore,

budgetary comparison schedules have been provided for each fund presented in this report. These statements demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 30 - 36 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for the Nut Tree Airport and the Fouts Springs Youth Facility. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for Communications, Fleet Management, Risk Management, Information Technology, and Reprographics. Because all of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Nut Tree Airport and the Fouts Springs Youth Facility. Conversely, all internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 37 - 39 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the County. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 40 - 41 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 43 - 78 of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the County's budgetary comparison schedules for the General Fund and all major special revenue funds as well as the schedules of funding progress for the defined benefit pension plans and the other postemployment benefit plan. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 79 – 83 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 85-124 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$640,128,693 at June 30, 2010.

Solano County's Net Assets

| | | Government | tal A | ctivities | Business-type Activities | | | | | Total | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 473,184,332 | \$ | 502,421,697 | \$ | (3,228,674) | \$ | (2,879,835) | \$ | 469,955,658 | \$ | 499,541,862 | | | |
| Capital assets | | 492,005,924 | | 464,602,053 | | 19,867,060 | | 20,484,424 | | 511,872,984 | | 485,086,477 | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 965,190,256 | \$ | 967,023,750 | \$ | 16,638,386 | \$ | 17,604,589 | \$ | 981,828,642 | \$ | 984,628,339 | | | |
| Lana tama ablications | er. | 247 225 644 | ¢. | 261 201 410 | ¢. | 567.246 | ď | 514 202 | ¢. | 247 902 900 | ¢. | 261 915 692 | | | |
| Long-term obligations | \$ | 247,235,644 | \$ | 261,301,410 | \$ | 567,246 | \$ | 514,282 | \$ | 247,802,890 | \$ | 261,815,692 | | | |
| Other liabilities | | 93,589,390 | | 77,024,030 | | 307,669 | | 374,072 | | 93,897,059 | | 77,398,102 | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 340,825,034 | | 338,325,440 | | 874,915 | | 888,354 | | 341,699,949 | | 339,213,794 | | | |
| Not aggets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of related debt | | 366,707,988 | | 338,045,459 | | 19,827,763 | | 20,389,570 | | 386,535,751 | | 358,435,029 | | | |
| Restricted net assets | | 49,100,180 | | 66,684,155 | | - | | - | | 49,100,180 | | 66,684,155 | | | |
| Unrestricted net assets | | 208,557,054 | | 223,968,696 | | (4,064,292) | | (3,673,335) | | 204,492,762 | | 220,295,361 | | | |
| Total net assets | | 624,365,222 | | 628,698,310 | | 15,763,471 | | 16,716,235 | | 640,128,693 | | 645,414,545 | | | |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ | 965,190,256 | \$ | 967,023,750 | \$ | 16,638,386 | \$ | 17,604,589 | \$ | 981,828,642 | \$ | 984,628,339 | | | |

Analysis of Change in Net Assets

At fiscal year end, the County's total net assets decreased by \$5,285,852 (which includes the current year restatements totaling \$2,248,922 as described in Note IV-E1), or .82% from prior year. The County experienced an increase in one category and decreases in the other two categories of net assets.

By far the largest portion of the County's net assets (60%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, infrastructure and intangibles) less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt increased approximately by \$28 million from the prior year primarily due to the construction of the South County Government Center in Vallejo and the Public Health Laboratory in Fairfield resulting from the Board's commitment to improve the health and well-being of Solano County residents.

In addition, GASB 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets, was first implemented in the current year contributing to the increase of the capital assets.

An additional portion of the County's net assets (8%) represents resources subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Restricted net assets decreased by approximately \$17 million from prior year primarily due to the following:

- Restricted for debt service decreased by approximately \$804,097 due to the use of reserves to redeem the 1999 Certificates of Participation.
- Restricted for health services decreased by approximately \$2 million due to declining tobacco tax revenues and increasing expenses.

- Restricted for library services decreased by approximately \$3 million due to declining property tax and sales tax revenues.
- Restricted for Public Facilities Fees decreased by approximately \$15 million due to the transfer of \$18 million to the Accumulated Capital Outlay fund for the County's share of the cost for AB900 Construction Jail Financing program.
- Restricted for Transportation increased by approximately \$3.2 million primarily due to an increase in revenues as a result of the receipt of American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) and Prop1B revenues.

Unrestricted net assets which represent 32% decreased by approximately \$16 million from prior year due to the use of net assets for the various construction activities which resulted in the increase in invested in capital asset as indicated above.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive balances in all categories of total net assets for its governmental activities, as well as for the County as a whole.

Governmental activities. Governmental activities decreased the County's net assets by \$6,582,010 thereby accounting for 87% of the total decline in the net assets of the County. This decrease was primarily due to the decrease of ongoing revenues while ongoing expenses continue to increase. Please see the discussion below for specific details.

The following table shows the revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets for governmental and business-type activities:

Solano County's Change in Net Assets For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009

| | Governmen | tal A | ctivities | | Business-ty | pe Ac | tivities | Total | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|
| | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 68,506,198 | \$ | 72,539,707 | \$ | 4,588,180 | \$ | 4,496,408 | \$ | 73,094,378 | \$ | 77,036,115 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 264,136,077 | | 281,259,235 | + | 548,965 | | 528,000 | | 264,685,042 | | 281,787,235 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 14,076,600 | | 6,303,034 | + | - | | 2,189,182 | | 14,076,600 | | 8,492,216 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 112,720,861 | | 124,364,351 | | 246,828 | | 273,693 | | 112,967,689 | | 124,638,044 |
| Other taxes | 5,454,356 | | 6,007,306 | | - | | - | | 5,454,356 | | 6,007,306 |
| Intergovernmental | 20,607,668 | | 22,666,383 | | 50,857 | | 54,693 | | 20,658,525 | | 22,721,076 |
| Interest and investment earnings | 2,744,934 | | 5,729,000 | | 1,168 | | 8,138 | | 2,746,102 | | 5,737,138 |
| Other | 19,692,717 | | 16,497,109 | | 109,083 | | 63,418 | | 19,801,800 | | 16,560,527 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 37,694 | | 229,676 | | 15,300 | | 300 | | 52,994 | | 229,976 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 507,977,105 | \$ | 535,595,801 | \$ | 5,560,381 | \$ | 7,613,832 | \$ | 513,537,486 | \$ | 543,209,633 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 62,720,766 | | 68,697,921 | | - | | - | | 62,720,766 | | 68,697,921 |
| Public protection | 164,196,516 | | 175,498,575 | | - | | - | | 164,196,516 | | 175,498,575 |
| Public ways and facilities | 12,148,729 | | 12,765,552 | | - | | - | | 12,148,729 | | 12,765,552 |
| Health services | 104,435,728 | | 104,900,420 | * | - | | - | | 104,435,728 | | 104,900,420 |
| Public assistance | 140,870,819 | | 146,788,064 | * | - | | - | | 140,870,819 | | 146,788,064 |
| Education and recreation | 19,241,131 | | 21,109,579 | | - | | - | | 19,241,131 | | 21,109,579 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 11,038,872 | | 12,124,643 | | - | | - | | 11,038,872 | | 12,124,643 |
| Nut Tree Airport | - | | - | | 2,531,275 | | 2,241,236 | | 2,531,275 | | 2,241,236 |
| Fouts Springs Youth Facility | - | | - | | 3,888,424 | | 3,713,188 | | 3,888,424 | | 3,713,188 |
| Total Expenses | 514,652,561 | | 541,884,754 | | 6,419,699 | | 5,954,424 | | 521,072,260 | | 547,839,178 |
| Excess before transfers | (6,675,456) | | (6,288,953) | | (859,318) | | 1,659,408 | | (7,534,774) | | (4,629,545) |
| Transfers | 93,446 | | 163,667 | | (93,446) | | (163,667) | | - | | - |
| Change in net assets | (6,582,010) | | (6,125,286) | | (952,764) | | 1,495,741 | | (7,534,774) | | (4,629,545) |
| Net assets - beginning, as restated | 630,947,232 | | 634,823,596 | | 16,716,235 | | 13,454,627 | | 647,663,467 | | 648,278,223 |
| Net assets – ending | \$ 624,365,222 | \$ | 628,698,310 | \$ | 15,763,471 | \$ | 14,950,368 | \$ | 640,128,693 | \$ | 643,648,678 |

⁺ A total of \$6,303,034 was deducted from FY08/09 Operating grants and contributions and added to Capital grants and contributions as a result of the reclassification to reflect the correct balances.

^{*} A total of \$1,891,092 was deducted from FY08/09 Health service expenses and added to Public assistance expenses as a result of the department's reorganization.

Revenues: Total revenues for the County's governmental activities decreased by \$27,618,696 or 5.16% from the prior year. The following factors contributed to the decrease to revenues:

Operating grants and contributions:

These revenues had a net decrease of \$17 million or 6.09% from the prior year primarily due to the following:

- Decrease of \$6.3 million in public assistance Federal CALworks funding for temporary assistance for needy families (TANF).
- Decrease of \$2.2 million in public assistance revenue for Federal funding of administration of supplemental nutrition assistance program.
- Decrease of \$2.1 million in health services as a result of the State's deferral of AB3632 for FY0910.
- Decrease of \$1.6 million in sales tax realignment revenues for health services due to decrease in sales due to economic downturn.
- Decrease of \$1.4 million in general government State recreation grants due to the completion of the Nature Center at Lake Solano Park.
- Decrease of \$1.2 million in Federal child support due to decrease in reimbursable expenditures.
- Decrease of \$1.1 million in the public safety ½ cent sales tax revenues (referred to as Prop 172) due to decrease in sales because of the economic downturn.

Capital grants and contributions:

Capital grants and contributions had an increase of \$7.8 million or 123% from the prior year primarily due to the increase in Prop 1B money, increased reimbursable projects and bridges and American Recovery and Reinvestment Act.

General revenues:

General revenues had a net decrease of \$14 million or 8.11% primarily due to the following:

- Decrease of \$11.6 million in property taxes and a decrease of \$1.4 million in redevelopment pass though revenues due to the decline in assessed values of real property resulting from the troubled real estate market.
- Suspension of the Williamson Act Tax Relief revenues resulting from the State budget cuts.
- Interest and investment earnings were considerably less than prior year due to less cash and lower interest yield due to the struggling economy.
- The decreases were offset by an increase in the transfer from the Tax Loss Reserve by \$2.5 million to the General Fund due to increase in penalties and interest from delinquent accounts.

Expenses: Total expenses for governmental activities decreased by \$27.3 million or 5.05% from prior year. As a service delivery entity, the County's major cost component is salaries and benefits amounting to 52% of the total governmental expenses. Salaries and benefits as well as services and supplies decreased across all functions primarily due to the budget reduction strategies. In addition, there was a decrease in interest on long-term debt primarily due to the principal redemption of the 2004 POB Series B1 and B2 in FY08/09.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities decreased the County's net assets by \$952,764 as a result of current year operations. The key element of this decrease is attributable to the operations of the Nut Tree Airport primarily due to the decrease in revenues and the continuing increase in expenses.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The general government functions are accounted for in the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At June 30, 2010, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$205,740,036, a decrease of \$39,385,280 from prior year. Of the \$205,740,036, 58% (or \$118,340,710) constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate it is not available for spending because it has been committed: a) to reflect long-term assets that do not represent available spendable resources (\$35,258,141); b) to pay debt service fund (\$1,849,531); c) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period (\$50,231,053); and d) for imprest cash (\$60,601).

The *General Fund* is the chief operating fund of the County. The General Fund's total fund balance decreased by \$3,789,004, or 3.5%, from prior year. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$72,033,076, while total fund balance was \$104,188,516. Of the General Fund unreserved fund balance, \$31,210,738, or 43.3% was designated. The most significant designation is the general reserve of approximately \$26 million earmarked for future fiscal distress and emergencies.

As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved, undesignated fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved, undesignated fund balance represents 59% of the total General Fund expenditures while total fund balance represents 151% of that same amount.

The *Health and Social Services Fund*, a special revenue fund, had a net decrease in fund balance of \$1.9 million in the current fiscal year due to non receipt of the funds during the revenue availability period.

The *Public Safety Fund*, a special revenue fund, had a minimal change in the fund balance in the current fiscal year.

The Accumulated Capital Outlay Fund, a capital projects fund, had a net decrease in fund balance of \$10.6 million in the current fiscal year due to increased expenditures for the completion of the South County Government Center and Public Health Laboratory and the Fairgrounds Visioning Development Project.

The Pension Debt Service Fund, had a decrease in fund balance of \$4.5 million due to a decrease

in the Pension Obligation Bond rate in the current year which resulted in less charges to County departments.

The fund balance of Other Governmental Funds decreased by approximately \$19.4 million, primarily due to the \$18 million transfer of Public Facilities Fees to the Accumulated Capital Outlay Fund for the county's share of the cost of the Claybank Adult Detention Facility.

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, the total revenues for governmental funds totaled \$537,061,465. This only represents a 1.95% decrease from FY 08/09.

The following table presents revenues from various sources as well as increases or decreases from the prior year.

Revenues Classified by Source Governmental Funds

| | 2010 | | | 2009 | | | | Increase/(Decrease) | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------|---------------------|------|-------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Revenues by Source | | Amount | Percent of Total | | Amount | Percent of Total | | Amount | Percent of Change | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 121,801,475 | 22.68% | \$ | 134,613,147 | 24.58% | \$ | (12,811,672) | (9.52)% | | | |
| Licenses, permits and franchise | | 5,763,943 | 1.07% | | 6,690,257 | 1.22% | | (926,314) | (13.85)% | | | |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | | 4,883,821 | 0.91% | | 4,772,315 | 0.87% | | 111,506 | 2.34% | | | |
| Revenue from use of money | | 3,419,568 | 0.64% | | 5,917,139 | 1.08% | | (2,497,571) | (42.21)% | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | | 297,119,249 | 55.32% | | 301,278,100 | 55.00% | | (4,158,851) | (1.38)% | | | |
| Charges for services | | 86,456,048 | 16.10% | | 79,371,133 | 14.49% | | 7,084,915 | 8.93% | | | |
| Miscellaneous revenues | | 17,617,361 | 3.28% | | 15,087,909 | 2.75% | | 2,529,452 | 16.76% | | | |
| Total | \$ | 537,061,465 | 100.00% | \$ | 547,730,000 | 100.00% | \$ | (10,668,535) | (1.95)% | | | |

Significant changes in the governmental funds' revenues were as follows:

- Taxes: The decrease of \$12,811,672 is attributable to a decrease in secured, supplemental taxes and Property Tax in Lieu of VLF due to the decline in assessed values of real property resulting from the troubled real estate market. Also, sales tax revenue decreased due to the decreased taxable sales transactions.
- Use of money and property: The decrease of \$2,497,571 is due to lower interest yields due to the struggling economy as well as lower average cash balance throughout the year.
- Intergovernmental: The decrease of \$4,158,851 is attributable to decreases in Prop 172 revenues resulting from decreased sales due to the economic downturn; decrease in the redevelopment pass-through revenues; decrease in state sales tax realignment due to lower sales resulting from the struggling economy. These decreases were offset by an increase in Prop 1B money, increased reimbursable projects and bridges and American Recovery and Reinvestment Act revenues.
- Charges for services: The increase of \$7,084,915 is attributable to an increase in administrative overhead revenue to all central service departments resulting from increased department costs and roll forward adjustment from prior year; increase due to the collection of Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) revenue and increase of various charges by H&SS such as Federally Qualified Health Center revenue, Baby First, Occupational Health and medic ambulance.
- Miscellaneous: The increase of \$2,529,452 is attributable to an increase in the amount transferred from the Tax Losses Reserve fund to the General Fund due to increased collections in penalties from delinquent accounts.

The following table presents expenditures by function compared to prior year amounts.

Expenditures by Function Governmental Funds

| | 2010 | | | 2009 | | Increase/(Decrease) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| Expenditures by Function | | Amount | Percent of Total | Amount | Percent of Total | | Amount | Percent of Change | |
| General government | \$ | 57,522,204 | 9.98% | \$ 60,531,698 | 9.86% | \$ | (3,009,494) | (4.97)% | |
| Public protection | | 170,823,420 | 29.63% | 178,454,399 | 29.06% | | (7,630,979) | (4.28)% | |
| Public ways and facilities | | 9,170,245 | 1.59% | 9,380,649 | 1.53% | | (210,404) | (2.24)% | |
| Health services | | 108,637,073 | 18.84% | 105,597,262 * | 17.20% | | 3,039,811 | 2.88% | |
| Public assistance | | 144,765,442 | 25.11% | 148,255,933 * | 24.14% | | (3,490,491) | (2.35)% | |
| Education and recreation | | 20,215,842 | 3.51% | 21,482,110 | 3.50% | | (1,266,268) | (5.89)% | |
| Debt service - principal retirement | | 12,465,882 | 2.16% | 39,691,364 | 6.46% | | (27,225,482) | (68.59)% | |
| Debt service - interest charges | | 11,266,372 | 1.95% | 12,870,803 | 2.10% | | (1,604,431) | (12.47)% | |
| Bond issuance cost | | 254,727 | 0.04% | - | 0.00% | | 254,727 | 100.00% | |
| Capital outlay | | 41,366,813 | 7.19% | 37,841,019 | 6.16% | | 3,525,794 | 9.32% | |
| Total | | 576,488,020 | 100.00% | 614,105,237 | 100.00% | | (37,617,217) | (6.13)% | |

^{*} A total of \$1,891,092 was deducted from FY08/09 Health service expenditures and added to Public assistance expenditures as a result of the department's re-organization.

The following provides an explanation of the expenditures by function that changed significantly over the prior year.

- General government: The decrease of \$3,009,494 is attributable to decreases in salaries and benefits due to staff vacancies, early retirements and layoffs. Services and supplies were also decreased due to decreased data processing charges and consulting charges.
- Public protection: The decrease of \$7,630,979 is attributable to decrease in salaries and benefits due to staff vacancies, early retirements and layoffs. Services and supplies were also decreased due to decreased data processing charges, consulting charges and county garage charges.
- Health services: The increase of \$3,039,811 is due to an increase of salaries and benefits
 and administrative overhead. First 5 had an increase in expenditures due to the
 implementation of the new program (joint MHSA Prevention and Early Intervention
 project with H&SS), expanded EPSDT services and expanded funding to the Family
 Support Service grantees.
- Public assistance: The decrease of \$3,490,491 is due primarily from staff reductions, reduced share in the administrative overhead and decreased services to clients most notably the child care contract.
- Education and recreation: The decrease of \$1,266,268 is attributable to the decrease in salaries and benefits due to early retirements and layoff.
- Debt service principal retirement: The decrease of \$27,225,482 is due to the redemption of the \$25 million 2004 POB Series B1 and B2 and the \$2.6 million full redemption of the 1998 COP in FY 08/09.
- Debt service interest charges: The decrease of \$1,604,431 is primarily due to the redemption of the 2004 POB Series B1 & B2 in FY 08/09.
- Capital outlay: The net increase of \$3,525,794 is attributable to the completion of the South County Government Center and Public Health Laboratory and increase in expenditures related to the visioning project for the Solano County Fairgrounds.

Proprietary funds. The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Nut Tree Airport at the end of the year was a negative \$3,996,022 and the unrestricted net assets for the Fouts Springs Youth Facility was a negative \$68,270. The Nut Tree Airport's deficit net assets is expected to be resolved through federal reimbursement from Federal Aviation Administration in future years. Net assets for the Nut Tree Airport decreased by \$705,951 and net assets for Fouts Springs Youth Facility decreased by \$246,813. The decrease in net assets for the Nut Tree Airport was the result of increases in salaries and benefit costs and other professional services. The decrease in net assets for Fouts Springs Youth Facility was the result of increases in salaries and benefits costs and decreases in state and federal revenues.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The General Fund Budget (Original and Final versions) is reflected in the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual, as presented on page 80 in the Required Supplementary Information (RSI) section of this report.

The County's final budget differs from the original budget as a result of supplemental appropriations approved during the year. Total budgeted revenues increased by \$652,079 or .33%, from the original budget. Total appropriations increased by \$2,024,130 or 2.65%, from the original budget. Actual revenues were less than the final budgeted revenues by \$1,184,229 or .60%. Actual expenditures were less than the final appropriations by \$9,464,606, or 12.08%. Significant factors affecting these changes were as follows:

Original Budget vs. Final Budget

Appropriations:

Increases of \$2,024,130 in appropriations consist of various adjustments from individual departments within the General Fund.

- Resource Managements' appropriations were increased by \$1.1 million due primarily to increases in contract and professional services for the general plan update and encumbrances from the prior year carried over to the current year.
- General Services' appropriations were increased by \$880,594 due primarily to increases in maintenance contracts from the prior year carried over to the current year and accrued leave payoff for retirements and layoffs.

Final Budget vs. Actual Amounts

During the year, revenues recognized were less than budgetary revenue estimates by \$1.2 million and expenditures were less than appropriations by \$9.5 million, thus reducing the need to draw upon fund balance.

Revenue Variances:

- The favorable variance in taxes is primarily attributed to increased unsecured tax collections due to wind farm expansion.
- The unfavorable variance in intergovernmental revenue is primarily due to less Redevelopment Pass-Through revenues than anticipated. Due to the current state of the economy and the real estate market, there is minor growth in property values.
- The unfavorable variance in charges for services revenue is primarily due to less disposal

fees revenue than anticipated in garbage tonnage. The tonnage was less than anticipated due to the effects of the economy.

Expenditure Variances:

- General Services \$2.1 million favorable variance is primarily due to appropriations for salaries and benefits not spent due to retirement and elimination of positions as part of the budget reduction strategy; fewer resale purchases than anticipated; less maintenance for equipment and buildings due to overall cost saving strategies and utilities costs were lower than anticipated.
- Assessor \$1.47 million favorable variance is primarily due to appropriations for salaries and benefits not spent due to elimination of positions as part of the budget reduction strategy and less services and supplies due to the discontinuance of the 311 Call Center and the delay in the completion of the SCIPS project.
- Registrar of Voters \$1.58 million favorable variance primarily due to appropriations for salaries and benefits not spent due to less extra help and overtime and less services and supplies. In addition, the department anticipated costs for a special election in the current year; however, this election was consolidated with the November 2009 election.
- Resource Management \$1.08 million favorable variance is primarily due to salaries and benefits not spent due to retirement and elimination of positions as part of the budget reduction strategy; less supplies and services primarily in contracted and professional services due to the unfinished multi-year projects and encumbered contracts.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The County's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2010, amount to \$511,872,984 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, intangibles, buildings, machinery and equipment, roads, and bridges. The total increase in the County's capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$26,786,507 or 5.52%.

| | Governmental activities | | | Business-ty | ctivities | Total | | | | Increase/ (decrease) | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------|---------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | Percent of change |
| Land | \$ 154,905,725 | \$ 154,884,275 | \$ | 10,328,251 | \$ | 10,328,251 | \$ | 165,233,976 | \$ | 165,212,526 | 0.01% |
| Artwork | 483,064 | - | | - | | - | | 483,064 | | - | - |
| Intangibles | 7,213,654 | - | | - | | - | | 7,213,654 | | - | - |
| Infrastructure | 94,529,624 | 94,529,624 | | - | | - | | 94,529,624 | | 94,529,624 | 0.00% |
| Construction in progress | 81,862,566 | 56,874,945 | | 154,356 | | 96,351 | | 82,016,922 | | 56,971,296 | 43.96% |
| Buildings | 302,587,550 | 296,466,753 | | 15,191,455 | | 15,191,455 | | 317,779,005 | | 311,658,208 | 1.96% |
| Machinery and equipment Less: accumulated | 49,321,093 | 47,656,274 | | 570,472 | | 569,187 | | 49,891,565 | | 48,225,461 | 3.45% |
| depreciation | (198,897,352) | (185,809,818) | | (6,377,474) | | (5,700,820) | | (205,274,826) | | (191,510,638) | 7.19% |
| Total | \$ 492,005,924 | \$ 464,602,053 | \$ | 19,867,060 | \$ | 20,484,424 | \$ | 511,872,984 | \$ | 485,086,477 | 5.52% |

In the governmental activities, the significant increase is due to the following:

- Capitalization of intangibles is due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 51, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets*.
- Construction in progress of various capital projects includes the Old Library Renovations, South County Government Center and the Public Health Laboratory which are completed in FY10/11.
- Buildings due to the new Lake Solano Nature Center, the Dixon Veterans Tenant Improvements and the Library Services building in Fairfield.

 Machinery and equipment due to the purchase of equipment for the South County Government Center and the Public Health Laboratory.

In the business-type activities, the increase in construction in progress is due to the southeast apron and helicopter pad at the Nut Tree Airport.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note III-E on pages 61 - 63 of this report.

Long-term obligations. At the end of the fiscal year, the County's total debt outstanding for its governmental and business-type activities was \$246,865,086, which is entirely backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

| | Governmental activities | | | Business-ty | ctivities | | Total | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|---------------|----|---------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | |
| Notes Payable | \$ | 1,023,890 | \$ | 1,023,890 | \$ 39,297 | \$ | 94,854 | \$ | 1,063,187 | \$ | 1,118,744 |
| Capital Leases | | 1,122,586 | | 1,303,468 | - | | - | | 1,122,586 | | 1,303,468 |
| Certificates of Participation | | 124,915,000 | | 130,700,000 | - | | - | | 124,915,000 | | 130,700,000 |
| Pension Obligation Bond | | 81,105,000 | | 88,830,000 | - | | - | | 81,105,000 | | 88,830,000 |
| Self-insurance liability | | 9,244,520 | | 9,719,080 | - | | - | | 9,244,520 | | 9,719,080 |
| Pollution Remediation Obligation | | 261,615 | | 1,074,260 | - | | - | | 261,615 | | 1,074,260 |
| Other Post Employment Benefits | | 1,765,782 | | - | 21,248 | | - | | 1,787,030 | | - |
| Compensated Absences | | 26,859,447 | | 28,700,977 | 506,701 | | 419,428 | | 27,366,148 | | 29,120,405 |
| Total | \$ | 246,297,840 | \$ | 261,351,675 | \$ 567,246 | \$ | 514,282 | \$ | 246,865,086 | \$ | 261,865,957 |

The County's total debt decreased by \$15,000,871 primarily due to the scheduled principal payments on long-term debt, a \$5 million early redemption of the POB Series B3 and the \$1.8 million decreased compensated absences resulting from lay-offs and early retirement incentive.

The County maintains an "A2" rating from Moody's and an "AA-" rating from Standard & Poor's for general obligation debt.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 5% of its total assessed valuation. The County does not have any general obligation debt outstanding.

Additional information on the County's long-term obligation can be found in Note III-I on pages 66-70 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The unemployment rate for the County is currently 12%. This is comparable to the state's average unemployment rate of 11.7% (unadjusted, as of October 2010).
- The Board of Supervisors' (Board) policy for General Fund Contingency and Reserve levels allows the County to normalize the County's budget during periods of fiscal distress. To address the impact of the current economic uncertainty of the state of California and any other unforeseen circumstances, in FY10/11 the board adopted \$21.8 million in contingencies and \$26.2 million in general reserves.
- To adequately reflect the impacts of the real estate recession, the County budgeted for a 7% decline in property tax revenues for FY10/11 over prior year actual.
- Due to the current economic climate, the County continues to proactively adjust its spending
 plan to align it to the prevailing ongoing revenue streams. The Board of Supervisors has
 directed appropriation reductions by eliminating vacant and filled positions, department
 reorganizations, reductions in discretionary program and/or discretionary levels of service

and has made tough decisions to ensure the County maintains its financial condition going forward.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Auditor-Controller's Office, 675 Texas Street, Suite 2800, Fairfield, CA 94533.

(This page intentionally left blank)



COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2010

| | | P | rima | ry Governmen | nt | | Component Units | | | |
|--|----|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| | G | Governmental Activities | | siness-Type Activities | | Total | | ano County Fair | | orkforce vestment Board |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 264,802,388 | \$ | 243,709 | \$ | 265,046,097 | \$ | 939,287 | \$ | 473,201 |
| Accounts receivable | | 3,152,245 | | 71,218 | | 3,223,463 | | 187,555 | | 12,443 |
| Due from other agencies | | 60,897,622 | | 364,077 | | 61,261,699 | | 137,303 | | 176,608 |
| Internal balances | | 3,934,885 | | (3,934,885) | | - | | - | | - |
| Other assets | | 1,969,438 | | 27,207 | | 1,996,645 | | 12,757 | | 109,091 |
| Total current assets | | 334,756,578 | | (3,228,674) | | 331,527,904 | | 1,276,902 | | 771,343 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | · · | | | | | | , |
| Long-term assets | | 7,274,282 | | _ | | 7,274,282 | | - | | - |
| Pension asset | | 131,153,472 | | _ | | 131,153,472 | | 795,758 | | - |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | 237,710,948 | | 10,482,607 | | 248,193,555 | | 167,085 | | _ |
| Capital assets, being depreciated, net | | 254,294,976 | 9,384,453 | | | 263,679,429 | | 1,779,355 | | 12,034 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 630,433,678 | - | 19,867,060 | | 650,300,738 | - | 2,742,198 | | 12.034 |
| Total assets | \$ | 965,190,256 | \$ | 16,638,386 | \$ | 981,828,642 | \$ | 4,019,100 | \$ | 783,377 |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Outstanding warrants | \$ | 4,721,540 | \$ | 10,444 | \$ | 4,731,984 | \$ | - | \$ | 301,749 |
| Payables | | 36,878,794 | | 276,276 | | 37,155,070 | | 79,960 | | 180,116 |
| Unearned revenue | | 30,382,882 | | 2,152 | | 30,385,034 | | 19,750 | | - |
| Other liabilities | | 3,428,720 | | 18,797 | | 3,447,517 | | 42,808 | | - |
| Due to other agencies | | 18,177,454 | | - | | 18,177,454 | | - | | 435 |
| Current portion of long-term | | | | | | | | | | |
| obligations | | 24,024,259 | | 198,126 | | 24,222,385 | | 57,817 | | 158,686 |
| Total current liabilities | | 117,613,649 | | 505,795 | | 118,119,444 | | 200,335 | | 640,986 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent portion of long-term | | | | | | | | | | |
| obligations | | 223,211,385 | | 369,120 | | 223,580,505 | | 1,138,097 | | 27,700 |
| Total liabilities | | 340,825,034 | | 874,915 | | 341,699,949 | | 1,338,432 | | 668,686 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | | 366,707,988 | | 19,827,763 | | 386,535,751 | | 1,551,251 | | 12,034 |
| Restricted for: | | 300,707,700 | | 17,027,703 | | 300,333,731 | | 1,001,201 | | 12,03 |
| Debt service | | 1,849,531 | | _ | | 1,849,531 | | _ | | _ |
| Health services | | 17,599,903 | | _ | | 17,599,903 | | _ | | _ |
| Library services | | 10,348,920 | | | | 10,348,920 | | | | |
| Public facilities fees | | 8,990,933 | | - | | 8,990,933 | | - | | - |
| Transportation services | | | | - | | 10,310,893 | | - | | - |
| 1 | | 10,310,893 | | (4.064.202) | | | | 1 120 417 | | 102 657 |
| Unrestricted | | 208,557,054 | | (4,064,292) | | 204,492,762 | | 1,129,417 | | 102,657 |
| Total net assets | ф | 624,365,222 | ф | 15,763,471 | ф | 640,128,693 | ф | 2,680,668 | ¢ | 114,691 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ | 965,190,256 | \$ | 16,638,386 | \$ | 981,828,642 | \$ | 4,019,100 | \$ | 783,377 |

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | Program Revenues | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|
| Functions/programs | Expenses | | Charges for services | _ | erating grants contributions | | apital grants contributions | |
| Primary Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 62,720,766 | \$ | 24,664,412 | \$ | 4,113,116 | \$ | 304,785 | |
| Public protection | 164,196,516 | | 18,382,235 | | 56,739,248 | | - | |
| Public ways and facilities | 12,148,729 | | 1,081,929 | | 6,105,359 | | 13,771,815 | |
| Health services | 104,435,728 | | 18,236,407 | | 70,209,003 | | - | |
| Public assistance | 140,870,819 | | 987,213 | | 122,561,020 | | - | |
| Education and recreation | 19,241,131 | | 5,154,002 | | 4,408,331 | | - | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 11,038,872 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 514,652,561 | | 68,506,198 | | 264,136,077 | | 14,076,600 | |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | _ | | | |
| Nut Tree Airport | 2,531,275 | | 1,277,477 | | 211,614 | | - | |
| Fouts Springs Youth Facility | 3,888,424 | | 3,310,703 | | 337,351 | | - | |
| Total Business-type Activities | 6,419,699 | | 4,588,180 | | 548,965 | | - | |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 521,072,260 | \$ | 73,094,378 | \$ | 264,685,042 | \$ | 14,076,600 | |
| Component Units: | | | | | | | | |
| Solano County Fair | \$ 4,307,505 | \$ | 3,618,805 | \$ | 87,851 | \$ | - | |
| Workforce Investment Board | 7,518,647 | | - | | 7,515,199 | | - | |
| Total Component Units | \$ 11,826,152 | \$ | 3,618,805 | \$ | 7,603,050 | \$ | - | |

General revenues:

Property taxes

Sales and use tax

Property transfer tax

Intergovernmental not restricted to specific programs

Interest and investment earnings

Other

Gain on sale of capital assets

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net assets

Net assets - beginning, as restated

Net assets - ending

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

| P | Primary Governmen | nt | Co | mpone | nt Units | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Solano Co Fair | unty | Works Invest Boa | ment | |
| | | | | | | | Primary Government: |
| | | | | | | | Governmental Activities: |
| \$ (33,638,453) | \$ - | \$ (33,638,453) | \$ | - | \$ | - | General government |
| (89,075,033) | - | (89,075,033) | | - | | - | Public protection |
| 8,810,374 | - | 8,810,374 | | - | | - | Public ways and facilities |
| (15,990,318) | - | (15,990,318) | | - | | - | Health services |
| (17,322,586) | - | (17,322,586) | | - | | - | Public assistance |
| (9,678,798) | - | (9,678,798) | | - | | - | Education and recreation |
| (11,038,872) | | (11,038,872) | | | | - | Interest on long-term debt |
| (167,933,686) | | (167,933,686) | | | | | Total Governmental Activities |
| | | | | | | | Business-type Activities: |
| - | (1,042,184) | (1,042,184) | | - | | - | Nut Tree Airport |
| | (240,370) | (240,370) | | | | - | Fouts Springs Youth Facility |
| | (1,282,554) | (1,282,554) | | | | | Total Business-type Activities |
| (167,933,686) | (1,282,554) | (169,216,240) | | <u>-</u> | | - | Total Primary Government |
| | | | | | | | Component Units: |
| _ | _ | - | (600 | ,849) | | _ | Solano County Fair |
| _ | _ | _ | · | - | (| (3,448) | Workforce Investment Board |
| - | - | | (600 | ,849) | | (3,448) | Total Component Units |
| | | | | | | | |
| 112,720,861 | 246,828 | 112,967,689 | | - | | - | |
| 3,802,198 | - | 3,802,198 | | - | | - | |
| 1,652,158 | - | 1,652,158 | | - | | - | |
| 20,607,668 | 50,857 | 20,658,525 | | - | | - | |
| 2,744,934 | 1,168 | 2,746,102 | 9 | ,687 | | 3,430 | |
| 19,692,717 | 109,083 | 19,801,800 | | - | | 7,294 | |
| 37,694 | 15,300 | 52,994 | | - | | - | |
| 93,446 | (93,446) | 161 601 466 | | - | | - 0.724 | |
| 161,351,676 | 329,790 | 161,681,466 | | ,687 |] | 0,724 | |
| (6,582,010) | (952,764) | (7,534,774) | | ,162) | 4.0 | 7,276 | |
| 630,947,232 | 16,716,235 | 647,663,467 | 3,271 | | | 7,415 | |
| \$ 624,365,222 | \$ 15,763,471 | \$ 640,128,693 | \$ 2,680 | ,008 | \$ 11 | 4,691 | |

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2010

| | | General | | alth & Social Services | Public Safety | | |
|--|----|----------------|----|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 68,506,645 | \$ | 44,265,049 | \$ | 7,631,972 | |
| Accounts receivable | | 1,735,042 | | 130,845 | | 641,990 | |
| Due from other agencies | | 21,471,860 | | 24,341,835 | | 8,964,271 | |
| Due from other funds | | 5,099,850 | | 2,710,312 | | 523,246 | |
| Advance to other funds | | 27,235,473 | | · - | | - | |
| Other assets | | 1,102,332 | | 169,115 | | 524,609 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 125,151,202 | \$ | 71,617,156 | \$ | 18,286,088 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding warrants | \$ | 280,858 | \$ | 2 020 006 | \$ | 760 007 | |
| | Ф | , | Ф | 2,920,096 | Ф | 768,887 | |
| Payables Deferred revenue | | 3,782,852 | | 14,611,473 | | 6,529,133 | |
| Due to other funds | | 14,421,100 | | 35,009,859 | | 2,529,244 | |
| Advance from other funds | | 547,054 | | 5,776,351 | | 1,835,896 | |
| Other liabilities | | 14 420 | | 174 200 | | - | |
| | | 14,430 | | 174,309 | | - 595 604 | |
| Due to other agencies Total liabilities | | 1,916,392 | | 15,343,264 | - | 585,604 12,248,764 | |
| Total habilities | | 20,962,686 | - | 73,835,352 | | 12,246,704 | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Reserved: | | | | | | | |
| Long-term assets | | 31,847,137 | | - | | _ | |
| Debt service | | - | | _ | | _ | |
| Encumbrances | | 304,923 | | 182,252 | | 140,296 | |
| Imprest cash | | 3,380 | | 46.159 | | 7,325 | |
| Unreserved: | | - , | | -, | | | |
| Designated, reported in: | | | | | | | |
| General fund | | 31,210,738 | | - | | _ | |
| Special revenue funds | | - | | _ | | _ | |
| Undesignated, reported in: | | | | | | | |
| General fund | | 40,822,338 | | _ | | _ | |
| Special revenue funds | | , , , <u>-</u> | | (2,446,607) | | 5,889,703 | |
| Capital projects funds | | - | | - | | - | |
| Debt services funds | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total fund balances | | 104,188,516 | | (2,218,196) | | 6,037,324 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 125,151,202 | \$ | 71,617,156 | \$ | 18,286,088 | |

Balance Sheet (Continued) Governmental Funds June 30, 2010

| | ccumulated pital Outlay | Pensi | ion Debt Service Fund | Othe | r Governmental Funds | G | Total overnmental Funds | |
|----|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---|
| \$ | 57 500 261 | \$ | 4 761 190 | \$ | 60 420 422 | \$ | 242 192 520 | ASSETS Cash and investments |
| Ф | 57,588,261 | Ф | 4,761,180 101,185 | Ф | 60,430,423 233,910 | Ф | 243,183,530 2,842,972 | Accounts receivable |
| | 115 506 | | 150 | | | | | |
| | 445,586 57,228 | | 409,198 | | 5,619,028 2,873,622 | | 60,842,730 11,673,456 | Due from other agencies Due from other funds |
| | 31,220 | | 409,196 | | 2,873,022 | | 27,235,473 | Advance to other funds |
| | - | | 740,995 | | 2,868,094 | | 5,405,145 | Other assets |
| \$ | 58,091,075 | \$ | 6,012,708 | \$ | 72,025,077 | \$ | 351,183,306 | Total assets |
| Ψ | 30,071,073 | Ψ | 0,012,700 | Ψ | 72,023,077 | | 331,103,300 | |
| | | | | | | | | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |
| Ф | 121 740 | Ф | | Ф | 455.060 | Ф | 4.547.440 | Liabilities: |
| \$ | 121,740 | \$ | - | \$ | 455,868 | \$ | 4,547,449 | Outstanding warrants |
| | 3,802,685 | | - 212 672 | | 3,325,845 | | 32,051,988 | Payables |
| | 192,622 | | 212,672 | | 428,556 | | 52,794,053 | Deferred revenue |
| | 68,544 | | - | | 2,681,059 | | 10,908,904 | Due to other funds |
| | 1,300,000 | | 20,000,000 | | 2,256,306 | | 23,556,306 | Advance from other funds |
| | 2,672,335 | | - | | 546,925 | | 3,407,999 | Other liabilities |
| | 0.157.006 | | | | 331,311 | | 18,176,571 | Due to other agencies |
| | 8,157,926 | | 20,212,672 | | 10,025,870 | | 145,443,270 | Total liabilities |
| | | | | | | | | Fund balances: |
| | | | 540.005 | | 2 (70 000 | | 25.250.141 | Reserved: |
| | - | | 740,995 | | 2,670,009 | | 35,258,141 | Long-term assets |
| | - | | - | | 1,849,531 | | 1,849,531 | Debt service |
| | 47,483,829 | | - | | 2,119,753 | | 50,231,053 | Encumbrances |
| | - | | - | | 3,737 | | 60,601 | Imprest cash |
| | | | | | | | | Unreserved: |
| | | | | | | | 21 210 720 | Designated, reported in: |
| | - | | - | | - | | 31,210,738 | General fund |
| | - | | - | | 2,952,917 | | 2,952,917 | Special revenue funds |
| | | | | | | | 40.022.220 | Undesignated, reported in: |
| | - | | - | | - | | 40,822,338 | General fund |
| | - | | - | | 52,402,900 | | 55,845,996 | Special revenue funds |
| | 2,449,320 | | - (1.4.0.40.0.70) | | 360 | | 2,449,680 | Capital projects funds |
| | 40.022.140 | | (14,940,959) | | - | | (14,940,959) | Debt services funds |
| Ф. | 49,933,149 | Φ. | (14,199,964) | ф. | 61,999,207 | Ф. | 205,740,036 | Total fund balances |
| \$ | 58,091,075 | \$ | 6,012,708 | \$ | 72,025,077 | \$ | 351,183,306 | Total liabilities and fund balances |

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2010

| Total governmental funds, fund balance | \$ 205,740,036 |
|--|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial | |
| resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 478,245,532 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period | |
| expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. | 22,695,499 |
| Deferred costs of issuance for debt used in governmental activities are | |
| not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 3,312,099 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs | |
| of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities | |
| of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities | |
| in the statement of net assets. | 22,865,223 |
| The pension asset of the governmental activities are not financial resources | |
| and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 131,153,472 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, | |
| therefore, are not reported in the funds. | |
| Accrued interest payable | (2,813,610) |
| Long-term obligations | (236,833,029) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | \$ 624,365,222 |

(This page intentionally left blank)

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | | | alth & Social Services | | | |
|--|----|---------------|----|---------------------------|----|--------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 108,656,933 | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Licenses, permits and franchises | | 5,425,212 | | 20,706 | | 175,488 | |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | | 1,942,707 | | 739,113 | | 2,198,520 | |
| Use of money and property | | 1,864,050 | | 323,149 | | 77,907 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 24,369,115 | | 191,879,221 | | 51,177,783 | |
| Charges for services | | 41,655,480 | | 20,529,910 | | 9,727,705 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 11,599,266 | | 3,206,473 | | 1,788,030 | |
| Total revenues | | 195,512,763 | | 216,698,572 | | 65,145,433 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 50,782,208 | | - | | - | |
| Public protection | | 17,077,737 | | - | | 150,292,305 | |
| Public ways and facilities | | - | | - | | - | |
| Health services | | - | | 101,412,058 | | - | |
| Public assistance | | 614,863 | | 144,150,579 | | - | |
| Education and recreation | | 307,813 | | - | | - | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 3541 | | - | | 177,341 | |
| Interest and other charges | | 87 | | - | | 52,816 | |
| Bond issuance cost | | - | | - | | - | |
| Capital outlay | | 105,732 | | 70,024 | | 1,377,990 | |
| Total expenditures | | 68,891,981 | | 245,632,661 | | 151,900,452 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | 126,620,782 | | (28,934,089) | | (86,755,019) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | - | | _ | | - | |
| Proceeds from refunding bonds issued | | - | | _ | | - | |
| Premium on refunding bonds | | - | | _ | | - | |
| Transfers in | | - | | 32,125,367 | | 91,545,214 | |
| Transfers out | | (130,507,118) | | (5,126,042) | | (3,905,838) | |
| Sale of capital assets | | 97,332 | | _ | | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (130,409,786) | | 26,999,325 | | 87,639,376 | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (3,789,004) | | (1,934,764) | | 884,357 | |
| Fund balances (deficits) - beginning | | 107,977,520 | | (283,432) | | 5,152,967 | |
| Fund balances (deficits) - ending | \$ | 104,188,516 | \$ | (2,218,196) | \$ | 6,037,324 | |

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | nulated Outlay | P | Pension Debt Service | | Other overnmental Funds | Total Governments Funds | | |
|--------|-------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | REVENUES |
| \$ 1. | ,674,264 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,470,278 | \$ | 121,801,475 | Taxes |
| | - | | - | | 142,537 | | 5,763,943 | Licenses, permits and franchises |
| | - | | - | | 3,481 | | 4,883,821 | Fines, forfeitures and penalties |
| | 400,433 | | (96,178) | | 850,207 | | 3,419,568 | Use of money and property |
| 1, | ,287,863 | | - | | 28,405,267 | | 297,119,249 | Intergovernmental |
| | - | | - | | 14,542,953 | | 86,456,048 | Charges for services |
| | - | | 832,651 | | 190,941 | | 17,617,361 | Miscellaneous |
| 3 | ,362,560 | | 736,473 | | 55,605,664 | | 537,061,465 | Total revenues |
| | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| | | | | | | | | Current: |
| 5. | ,895,615 | | 32,945 | | 811,436 | | 57,522,204 | General government |
| | - | | - | | 3,453,378 | | 170,823,420 | Public protection |
| | - | | - | | 9,170,245 | | 9,170,245 | Public ways and facilities |
| | - | | - | | 7,225,015 | | 108,637,073 | Health services |
| | - | | - | | - | | 144,765,442 | Public assistance |
| | - | | - | | 19,908,029 | | 20,215,842 | Education and recreation |
| | | | | | | | | Debt service: |
| | - | | 7,725,000 | | 4,560,000 | | 12,465,882 | Principal |
| | - | | 5,085,338 | | 6,128,131 | | 11,266,372 | Interest and other charges |
| | - | | - | | 254,727 | | 254,727 | Bond issuance cost |
| 29. | ,248,484 | | _ | | 10,564,583 | | 41,366,813 | Capital outlay |
| | ,144,099 | | 12,843,283 | | 62,075,544 | | 576,488,020 | Total expenditures |
| | | | | | | | | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over |
| (31. | ,781,539) | | (12,106,810) | | (6,469,880) | | (39,426,555) | (under) expenditures |
| | | | | | | | | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |
| | _ | | _ | | (17,970,000) | | (17,970,000) | Payment to refunded bond escrow agent |
| | _ | | _ | | 16,745,000 | | 16,745,000 | Proceeds from refunding bonds issued |
| | _ | | | | 889,673 | | 889,673 | Premium on refunding bonds |
| 22 | ,029,919 | | 7,603,587 | | 12,437,781 | | 165,741,868 | Transfers in |
| | (900,000) | | -,005,507 | | (25,063,700) | | (165,502,698) | Transfers out |
| ` | - | | _ | | 40,100 | | 137,432 | Sale of capital assets |
| 21 | ,129,919 | | 7,603,587 | | (12,921,146) | | 41,275 | Total other financing sources (uses) |
| | ,127,717 | | 1,003,301 | | (12,721,170) | | 71,273 | Total odici financing sources (uses) |
| (10, | ,651,620) | | (4,503,223) | | (19,391,026) | | (39,385,280) | Net change in fund balances |
| 60, | ,584,769 | | (9,696,741) | | 81,390,233 | | 245,125,316 | Fund balances (deficits) - beginning |
| \$ 49. | ,933,149 | \$ | (14,199,964) | \$ | 61,999,207 | \$ | 205,740,036 | Fund balances (deficits) - ending |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | | \$ (39,385,280) |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense | 41,366,813 (14,858,384) | 26,508,429 |
| | (14,636,364) | 20,308,429 |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net assets. | | 299,054 |
| Revenues deferred in the governmental funds because they were not collected within the County's availability period, were recognized in the statement of | | |
| activities. | | (2,903,492) |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | | |
| Refunding bonds issued | (16,745,000) | |
| Debt principal payments | 12,465,882 | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | 17,970,000 | |
| Bond issuance costs | 254,727 | |
| Deferred amount on refunding | (139,703) | |
| Premium on refunding bonds | (889,673) | 12,916,233 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | |
| OPEB liability | (1,874,895) | |
| Pollution remediation obligations | 812,645 | |
| Change in accrued interest payable | 230,040 | |
| Amortization expense | (2,527,862) | |
| Change in compensated absences | 1,939,111 | (1,420,961) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The change in net assets of the internal service | | |
| funds is reported with governmental activities. | - | (2,595,993) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | = | \$ (6,582,010) |

Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2010

| | Business-ty | pe Act | ivities - Enterp | rise l | Funds | - Covernmental | | |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Nut Tree Airport | | outs Springs outh Facility | | Total | Activ | overnmental vities - Internal ervice Funds | |
| ASSETS | - | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 150 | \$ | 243,559 | \$ | 243,709 | \$ | 21,618,858 | |
| Accounts receivable | 71,218 | | - | | 71,218 | | 309,273 | |
| Due from other agencies | 23,804 | | 340,273 | | 364,077 | | 54,892 | |
| Due from other funds | 597 | | 74,102 | | 74,699 | | 716,782 | |
| Other assets | - | | 27,207 | | 27,207 | | 526,476 | |
| Total current assets | 95,769 | | 685,141 | | 780,910 | 1 | 23,226,281 | |
| Noncurrent assets | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | · · · · · · | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | 10,308,251 | | 20,000 | | 10,328,251 | | - | |
| Construction in progress | 128,729 | | 25,627 | | 154,356 | | 6,781 | |
| Buildings and improvements | 10,795,227 | | 4,396,228 | | 15,191,455 | | 264,471 | |
| Equipment | 168,984 | | 401,488 | | 570,472 | | 20,133,681 | |
| Intangibles | - | | - | | _ | | 5,432,806 | |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (4,445,168) | | (1,932,306) | | (6,377,474) | | (12,077,347) | |
| Total capital assets | 16,956,023 | | 2,911,037 | | 19,867,060 | | 13,760,392 | |
| Total assets | \$ 17,051,792 | \$ | 3,596,178 | \$ | 20,647,970 | \$ | 36,986,673 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding warrants | \$ 4,011 | \$ | 6,433 | \$ | 10,444 | \$ | 174,091 | |
| Payables | 79,274 | | 197,002 | | 276,276 | | 2,013,196 | |
| Unearned revenue | 2,152 | | - | | 2,152 | | 284,328 | |
| Due to other funds | 279,350 | | 51,067 | | 330,417 | | 1,225,616 | |
| Other liabilities | 18,797 | | - | | 18,797 | | 20,721 | |
| Due to other agencies Current portion of long-term | - | | - | | - | | 883 | |
| obligations | 53,450 | | 144,676 | | 198,126 | | 3,969,153 | |
| Total current liabilities | 437,034 | | 399,178 | | 836,212 | | 7,687,988 | |
| Non-commond the belief | | | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 2 (70 1 (7 | | | | 2 (70 1 (7 | | | |
| Advances from other funds | 3,679,167 | | - | | 3,679,167 | | - | |
| Noncurrent portion of long-term | 14.007 | | 254 222 | | 260 120 | | c 422 462 | |
| obligations | 14,887 | | 354,233 | | 369,120 | | 6,433,462 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 3,694,054 | | 354,233 | | 4,048,287 | | 6,433,462 | |
| Total liabilities | 4,131,088 | | 753,411 | | 4,884,499 | | 14,121,450 | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net | | | | | | | | |
| of related debt | 16,916,726 | | 2,911,037 | | 19,827,763 | | 13,760,392 | |
| Unrestricted | (3,996,022) | | (68,270) | | (4,064,292) | | 9,104,831 | |
| Total net assets | 12,920,704 | | 2,842,767 | | 15,763,471 | | 22,865,223 | |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ 17,051,792 | \$ | 3,596,178 | \$ | 20,647,970 | \$ | 36,986,673 | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Business-typ | e Act | prise Funds | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|---|
| | Nut Tree Airport | | ıts Springs ıth Facility | Total | Activ | vernmental ities - Internal rvice Funds |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Charges for sales and services | \$ 1,277,479 | \$ | 3,310,703 | \$ 4,588,182 | \$ | 31,818,065 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 409,409 | | 2,970,303 | 3,379,712 | | 7,882,358 |
| Maintenance | 158,792 | | 62,642 | 221,434 | | 1,286,303 |
| Materials and supplies | 653,648 | | 220,524 | 874,172 | | 1,150,403 |
| Depreciation | 533,181 | | 157,388 | 690,569 | | 2,580,212 |
| Insurance | 38,691 | | 46,509 | 85,200 | | 9,571,559 |
| Rent, utilities and others | 605,426 | | 431,057 | 1,036,483 | | 12,913,520 |
| Total operating expenses | 2,399,147 | | 3,888,423 | 6,287,570 | | 35,384,355 |
| Operating loss | (1,121,668) | | (577,720) | (1,699,388) | | (3,566,290) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXP | ENSES) | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 262,471 | | 337,351 | 599,822 | | - |
| Investment earnings | (165) | | 1,331 | 1,166 | | 275,941 |
| Interest expense | (132,129) | | - | (132,129) | | (2,539) |
| Property taxes | 246,828 | | - | 246,828 | | - |
| Other revenue | 34,569 | | 74,514 | 109,083 | | 1,241,413 |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets | 15,200 | | 100 | 15,300 | | (398,793) |
| Total nonoperating revenues, net | 426,774 | | 413,296 | 840,070 | | 1,116,022 |
| Loss before transfers | (694,894) | | (164,424) | (859,318) | | (2,450,268) |
| Transfers in | - | | _ | - | | 891,324 |
| Transfers out | (11,057) | | (82,389) | (93,446) | | (1,037,049) |
| Change in net assets | (705,951) | | (246,813) | (952,764) | | (2,595,993) |
| Total net assets - beginning, as restated | 13,626,655 | | 3,089,580 | 16,716,235 | | 25,461,216 |
| Total net assets - ending | \$ 12,920,704 | \$ | 2,842,767 | \$ 15,763,471 | \$ | 22,865,223 |
| | | | | | | |

Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Business-ty | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Nut Tree Airport | Fouts Springs Youth Facility | Total | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers and users | \$ 1,298,387 | \$ 3,358,434 | \$ 4,656,821 | \$ 33,668,012 |
| Receipts from interfund services provided | φ 1,270,367 - | 38,131 | 38,131 | 93,256 |
| Payments to suppliers | (1,220,997) | (699,828) | (1,920,825) | (26,688,928) |
| Payments to employees | (400,106) | (2,871,083) | (3,271,189) | (7,725,685) |
| Payments for interfund services used | - | - | - | (82) |
| Net cash used by operating activities | (322,716) | (174,346) | (497,062) | (653,427) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | 371,678 |
| Transfers out | (11,057) | (82,389) | (93,446) | (517,403) |
| Property taxes | 246,828 | - | 246,828 | - |
| Payment on advances from other funds | - | - | - | (987,770) |
| Subsidy from federal grant | 242,645 | 337,351 | 579,996 | - (1.122.125) |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities | 478,416 | 254,962 | 733,378 | (1,133,495) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | |
| Interest paid | (132,131) | - | (132,131) | - |
| Debt principal paid | (55,557) | - | (55,557) | (1.476.001) |
| Acquisition of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets | (58,005) | 100 | (58,005) | (1,476,921) |
| 1 | | 100 | 100 | 150,450 |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | (245,693) | 100 | (245,593) | (1,326,471) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | <u> </u> | |
| Investment income (expense) | (165) | 1,331 | 1,166 | 275,941 |
| | | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (90,158) | 82,047 | (8,111) | (2,837,452) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning | 90,308 | \$ 243,559 | \$ 251,820 \$ 243,709 | \$ 24,456,310 \$ 21,618,858 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending | \$ 150 | \$ 243,559 | \$ 243,709 | \$ 21,618,858 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used by operating | | | | |
| activities: | | | | |
| Operating loss | \$ (1,121,668) | \$ (577,720) | \$ (1,699,388) | \$ (3,566,290) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | 533,181 | 157,388 | 690,569 | 2,580,212 |
| Other nonoperating revenue | 54,395 | 74,514 | 128,909 | 1,238,874 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | ,,,,,, | . ,- | -, | ,,- |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables, net | (17,783) | 7,423 | (10,360) | 98,528 |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds | 4,122 | 38,131 | 42,253 | (278,989) |
| (Increase) in due from other agencies | (19,826) | (34,206) | (54,032) | (54,776) |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets | 48,032 | - | 48,032 | (35,147) |
| Increase (decrease) in outstanding warrants | (11,543) | 282 | (11,261) | (1,178,963) |
| Increase (decrease) in payables | (49,894) | 14,787 | (35,107) | 53,271 |
| Increase in due to other funds | 268,896 | 45,939 | 314,835 | 987,193 |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other agencies | - | (104) | (104) | 883 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | 2,152 | - 20.021 | 2,152 | (201,057) |
| Increase in accrued compensated absences | 6,344 | 80,931 | 87,275 | 97,581 |
| Increase (decrease) in other liabilities | (22,083) | | (22,083) | 20,721 |
| Increase in other postemployment benefits (Decrease) in self-insurance liability | 2,959 | 18,289 | 21,248 | 59,092 (474,560) |
| Total adjustments | 798,952 | 403,374 | 1,202,326 | 2,912,863 |
| Net cash used by operating activities | \$ (322,716) | \$ (174,346) | \$ (497,062) | \$ (653,427) |
| Noncash investing, capital and financing activities: | | | | |
| Change in fair value of investments | \$ - | \$ 837 | \$ 837 | \$ 74,413 |
| | | | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2010

| | Externa | l Investment Trust | Privat | e Purpose Trust | Agency Funds | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 292,362,907 | \$ | 7,371,766 | \$ | 26,348,542 | |
| Property tax receivable | | - | | - | | 41,492,790 | |
| Property of estates | | - | | 3,932,190 | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 292,362,907 | \$ | 11,303,956 | \$ | 67,841,332 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Due to others | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 67,841,332 | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Net assets held in trust for: | | | | | | | |
| Individuals | | - | | 11,303,956 | | | |
| Pool participants | | 292,362,907 | | - - | | | |
| Total net assets | \$ | 292,362,907 | \$ | 11,303,956 | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | |

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | External Investment Trust | | Private Purpose Trust | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| ADDITIONS | | | | | |
| Contributions on pooled investments | \$ | 513,727,411 | \$ | 8,012,235 | |
| Other contributions/additions/deductions | | - | | (909,067) | |
| Interest and investment income (expense) | | 52,415,875 | | (18,042) | |
| Total additions | | 566,143,286 | | 7,085,126 | |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | | |
| Distributions from pooled investments | | 627,620,905 | | 6,267,135 | |
| Change in net assets | | (61,477,619) | | 817,991 | |
| Net assets - beginning | | 353,840,526 | | 10,485,965 | |
| Net assets - ending | \$ | 292,362,907 | \$ | 11,303,956 | |

(This page intentionally left blank)

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

Solano County (the County) is a political subdivision of the State of California (the State). An elected, five-member Board of Supervisors (the Board) governs the County. The County defines its reporting entity in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), which provides guidance for determining which governmental activities, organizations, and functions should be included in the reporting entity. The accompanying financial statements present information on the activities of the reporting entity, including all fund types of the County (the primary government) and its component units.

GAAP requires that the component units be separated into blended or discretely presented units for reporting purposes. Although legally separate entities, blended component units are, in substance, part of the County's operations. Therefore, they are reported as part of the primary government. The primary government is financially accountable for these component units. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. Each blended and discretely presented component unit has a June 30 fiscal year-end except for the Solano County Fair, which has a December 31 year-end.

Component units blended in the County's financial statements include the Solano County Facilities Corporation, Solano County Housing Authority and the East Vallejo Fire Protection District.

The Solano County Facilities Corporation (SCFC) was established for the purpose of providing financing for the acquisition and construction of properties such as the Health & Social Services Administration Building and the Fairfield Downtown Project. The SCFC's board consists exclusively of all five members of the County's Board of Supervisors.

The Solano County Housing Authority (SCHA), under an agreement with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, provides housing assistance through the Section 8 Housing Assistance program for the unincorporated areas of Solano County and the cities of Dixon and Rio Vista. The County Board of Supervisors serves as the SCHA board.

The East Vallejo Fire Protection District provides fire protection services to the citizens of the unincorporated area in Vallejo. The County's Board of Supervisors governs the fire protection district.

The Solano County Fair (Fair), which is managed by the Solano County Fair Association (Fair Association), is a discretely presented component unit in the County's basic financial statements. The Fair is governed by a board of directors whose members are appointed by the County's Board of Supervisors. The Fair Association was formed solely to act as the County's agent in operating the county fair that provides services entirely to the general public. Also per GASB 14, the financial statements of the Potential Component Unit (PCU) are not material to the financial statements of the Primary Government, and therefore, should not be included in the financial reporting entity.

The Workforce Investment Board (WIB) is a discretely presented component unit in the County's basic financial statements. WIB's primary responsibility is to involve the business community in employing

and training economically disadvantaged and unemployed persons and to increase private sector employment opportunities for such persons. The WIB is fiscally dependent on the County because the WIB's budget is approved by the County's Board of Supervisors and the County is the primary recipient of the Workforce Investment Act (WIA) grant which represents a significant portion of the WIB's revenues.

Financial information for individual component units may be obtained at the County Auditor-Controller's Office.

The County Board of Supervisors is responsible for appointing the members of other organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments. These organizations related to the County consist of the following special districts:

- The Cordelia Fire Protection District, Dixon Fire Protection District, Montezuma Fire Protection District, Suisun Fire Protection District and Vacaville Fire Protection District are districts that provide fire protection services to the citizens of the County. A five-member board appointed by the County Board of Supervisors governs each district, except for the Cordelia Fire Protection District, which is governed by an elected board.
- The Rio Vista-Montezuma Cemetery District, Silveyville Cemetery District, Suisun-Fairfield Rockville Cemetery District and Vacaville-Elmira Cemetery District are districts that provide burial services for all qualifying district residents and their families. A five-member board appointed by the County Board of Supervisors governs each cemetery district.
- The Dixon Resource Conservation District, Suisun Resource Conservation District and Solano Resource Conservation District develop and administer various resource conservation programs within the County. The County Board of Supervisors appoints the governing board for each of these districts.

These special districts related to the County are accounted for as an External Investment Trust Fund for reporting purposes (see Fiduciary Funds Statements).

For its business-type activities and proprietary funds, pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting, the County applies all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as any applicable pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the FASB), the Accounting Principles Board or any Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The GASB periodically updates its codification of the existing Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, which along with subsequent GASB pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations), constitutes GAAP for governmental units. Governments have the option of following private-sector guidance issued subsequent to November 30, 1989, as such the County has elected not to follow private-sector guidance subsequent to November 30, 1989.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The County's financial accounts are maintained in accordance with GAAP and the uniform accounting system for counties prescribed by the State Controller in compliance with the Government Code of the State of California.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component

units. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on user fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. The primary government includes certain indirect costs as part of the program expenses reported for the various functional activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Agency funds report only assets and liabilities and, therefore, do not have a measurement focus. Agency funds, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 90 days of the end of the current fiscal period, except for property taxes, which the County considers available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments and pollution remediation are recorded only when payment is due.

Secured property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, grants and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the County receives cash.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Health and Social Services Fund* is used to account for services to County residents in the areas of health, mental health, substance abuse, social services, employment assistance and public assistance.

The *Public Safety Fund* is used to account for services to County residents in the areas of legal representation, substance abuse, crime prevention, public protection and probation services.

The Accumulated Capital Outlay Fund is used to account for all other countywide capital projects not accounted for in a specific capital projects fund.

The *Pension Debt Service Fund* is used to account for the payment of debt used to prepay a portion of the County's Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

The County reports the following enterprise funds:

The *Nut Tree Airport Fund* (Airport) accounts for the operating activities and aviation services for commercial and recreational uses.

The Fouts Springs Youth Facility Fund (Fouts Springs) accounts for the activities of the youth correctional facility operated under a Joint Powers Agreement between the counties of Colusa and Solano.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds account for management information systems, fleet management services, communications, reprographics and risk management services provided to other departments or agencies of the County, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis.

The *External Investment Trust Fund* is used to account for the pooling of resources in an investment portfolio for external county agencies and legally separate participants.

The *Private Purpose Trust Funds* are used to account for escheat property under the responsibilities of Guardian/Conservator and Administrator.

The Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the County in an agency capacity for other local government units.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements; however, such interfund services provided/used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The amounts reported as program revenues in the statement of activities include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, including special assessments, (2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating from nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operation. The principal operating revenues of the Airport and Fouts Springs are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses include the cost of

sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

1. Cash and Investments

The County pools cash and investments with the County Treasurer except for investments held in trust agreements by bond paying agents under direction from the Treasurer. Interest from pooled cash and investments are allocated monthly to the various funds based on the average daily cash balances of the funds entitled to receive interest. It is the County's policy and practice to charge interest to funds with a negative cash balance. Income from non-pooled investments is recorded based on the specific investments held by the fund. The interest income is recorded in the fund that earns the interest.

The County has stated required investments at fair value in the accompanying financial statements. The fair value of investments is based on independent third party pricing models, published market prices or quotations from licensed broker/dealer firms. The investments are marked to market and the net asset value is calculated for the County Treasurer's Investment Pool ("Pool") annually. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, proprietary funds consider all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity of three months or less at the time of acquisition including pooled amounts in the County Treasury to be cash equivalents.

The Pool values participants' shares on a par value. Specifically, the Pool distributes income to participants based on their relative participation during the period. Net income is calculated and apportioned to the funds based on (1) realized investment gains and losses, (2) accrual based interest income earned, (3) amortization of discounts and premiums on a level yield basis, and (4) investment and administrative expenses. This method differs from the fair value method used to value investments in these financial statements because the amortized cost method is not designed to distribute to participants all unrealized gains and losses in the fair values of the Pool's investments.

The Treasurer invests on behalf of most funds of the County and external participants in accordance with the County's investment policy and the California State Government Code. The County Treasurer who reports on a quarterly basis to the Board of Supervisors manages the Pool. In addition, the function of the County Treasury Oversight Committee is to review and monitor the County's investment policy and to monitor compliance with the investment policy and reporting provisions of the law.

The Pool is comprised of two components: a) pooled deposits and investments and b) dedicated investment funds. The dedicated investment funds represent funds that are held in trust under escrow agreements with County Bond Holders.

The public school districts as well as fire, cemetery districts, pest control districts, park and recreation reclamation, and other special districts within the County are allowed and in most cases required by legal provisions to participate in the County's investment pool. The deposits held for these districts are included in the External Investment Trust.

The County's cash and investments include \$7,371,766 at June 30, 2010 for Private Purpose Trust Funds. The County provides personal and financial services to individuals who are not able to manage their own affairs. The Public Administrator and Public Guardian administer the funds for individuals who are either

deceased or incapacitated. The County also administers funds for adults and juveniles who are incarcerated.

The County has not provided nor obtained any legally binding guarantees during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, to support the value of shares in the Pool.

2. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances to other funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in the applicable governmental funds to indicate such amounts are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

3. Property Tax Levy, Collection and Maximum Rates

The County is responsible for assessing, collecting and apportioning property taxes. Article XIII A of the California Constitution (Proposition 13) provides that the combined maximum property tax rate on any given property may not exceed one percent of its assessed value unless an additional amount for general obligation debt has been approved by voters. Assessed value is calculated at 100% of market value as defined by Article XIII A and may be adjusted upward by no more than two percent per year unless the property is sold or transferred. The State Legislature has determined the method of distribution of receipts from the tax levy among the counties, cities, school districts and other districts.

The County assesses properties and bills for and collects property taxes as follows:

| | Secured | Unsecured |
|----------------------|---|-----------|
| Valuation/lien dates | January 1 | January 1 |
| Levy dates | October 1 | July 1 |
| Due dates | 50% on November 1, 50% on February 1 | August 1 |
| Delinquent dates | December 11 (for November) April 11 (for February) | August 31 |

The term "unsecured" refers to taxes on personal property other than land and buildings. These taxes are enforced by liens on the property being taxed.

The County uses the advance apportionment method of accounting for apportioning property taxes, commonly referred to as the Teeter Plan, as provided in the State Revenue and Taxation Code Section 4701-4717. Under this method, anticipated secured property tax monies are advanced to the various county funds and governmental agencies prior to the collection of such monies from the taxpayers.

Under the provisions of Proposition 1A and as part of the 2009-10 budget package passed by the California state legislature on July 28, 2009, the State of California borrowed 8% of the amount of property tax revenue, including those property taxes associated with the in lieu motor vehicle license fee, the triple flip in lieu sales tax, and supplemental property tax, apportioned to cities, counties and special districts (excluding redevelopment agencies). The state is required to repay this borrowing plus interest by June 30, 2013. After repayment of this initial borrowing, the California legislature may consider only one

additional borrowing within a ten-year period. The amount of this borrowing pertaining to the County was \$9,042,311.

Authorized with the 2009-10 State budget package, the Proposition 1A Securitization Program was instituted by the California Statewide Communities Development Authority ("California Communities"), a joint powers authority sponsored by the California State Association of Counties and the League of California Cities, to enable local governments to sell their Proposition 1A receivables. Under the Securitization Program, California Communities, acting solely as a conduit for the State of California, simultaneously purchased the Proposition 1A receivables and issued bonds ("Prop 1A Bonds") to provide local agencies with cash proceeds in two equal installments, on January 15, 2010 and May 3, 2010. The purchase price paid to the local agencies equaled 100% of the amount of the property tax reduction. All transaction costs of issuance and interest were paid by the State of California. Participating local agencies have no obligation on the bonds and no credit exposure to the State. The County participated in the securitization program and accordingly property taxes have been recorded in the same manner as if the State had not exercised its rights under Proposition 1A. The receivable sale proceeds were equal to the book value and, as a result, no gain or loss was recorded.

4. Other Assets

The County reports inventory in the other asset category. The County values inventory at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed. Also, included in the other assets are prepaid costs which are payments made to vendors for costs that benefit future periods.

5. Long-term Assets

The County reports receivables greater than one year as long-term assets, including receivables arising from loan subsidy programs.

6. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, intangibles and infrastructure (e.g., roads, bridges and easements), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair value on the date of donation. The County has not reported infrastructure assets acquired prior to fiscal year ended June 30, 1980.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Property, plant, equipment, intangibles and depreciable infrastructure assets of the primary government and its component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Assets</u> | Years |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Bridges | 99 |
| Computer equipment | 3-7 |
| Office equipment | 3-7 |
| Intangibles | 3-7 |
| Specialty equipment and vehicles | 2-20 |
| Construction equipment | 10-20 |
| Buildings and improvements | 10-40 |
| Roads (surface only) | 10-20 |

7. Federal, State and Local Grants

Proprietary fund grants received for operating assistance are recorded as nonoperating revenues in the year in which the grants are expended and the related grant conditions are met. Governmental fund grants are recorded as revenues in the year they become both measurable and available and when all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. The County uses a 90-day availability period. Funds received that do not meet this criterion are recorded as deferred revenue in the governmental funds financial statements

8. Outstanding Warrants

Outstanding warrants represent the amount of warrants issued but not yet presented to the County for payment. Such amounts are recorded in the individual funds. When warrants are mailed, expenditures are recorded in the individual funds and an outstanding warrant liability is created, pending payment of the warrant.

9. Due To/Due From Other Agencies

Included in "Due to/due from other agencies" are amounts owed to/by governmental entities outside the reporting entity.

10. Deferred/Unearned Revenue

Deferred/unearned revenue represents financial resources received before qualifying expenditures are made. These resources are advances from the State of California and the federal government for costs of various programs administered by the County. Deferred/unearned revenue also represents receivables recorded before the revenue availability criterion has been met as disclosed in Note III-B.

11. Compensated Absences

Vested unused vacation hours may be accumulated and, if not taken, is paid at the date of termination from County employment. All leave balances are accrued when earned in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Expenditures for these amounts are reported in the governmental funds as employees terminate. In addition, upon retirement, eligible employees can elect to cash out their unused sick leave balance (up to a maximum of 500 hours) and/or apply all or a portion of their sick leave balance to CalPERS service credit, or apply all of their sick leave balance to a retirement health savings

account. Payments for accrued compensated absences at termination or retirement are paid and liquidated by the governmental funds and proprietary funds.

12. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary funds statement of net assets. Bond premiums/discounts, issuance costs and the deferred amount on the refunding (i.e., the difference between the carrying amount of defeased debt and its reacquisition price) are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. The deferred amount on refunding is reported as a direct reduction or increase to the carrying amount of the refunding debt, similar to bond premiums/discounts. Bond issuance costs are reported as a component of long-term assets and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

13. Net Assets/Fund Balances

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements utilize a net assets presentation. Net assets are categorized as invested in capital assets - net of related debt, restricted and unrestricted.

- *Invested in capital assets, net of related debt* This category groups all capital assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net assets. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category.
- Restricted for: Debt service This category represents external restrictions imposed by the trust agent as stated in the bond indenture agreements for the issuance and repayment of long-term debt.
- Restricted for: Health services This category represents external restrictions imposed by grantors, contributors and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions for the implementation of various health and social services programs.
- Restricted for: Library services This category represents external restrictions imposed by grantors, contributors and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions for increased library services to the public.
- Restricted for: Public facilities fees This category represents restrictions imposed by county code to collect fees due to the increase needs in County public facilities.
- Restricted for: Transportation services This category represents external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, and laws or regulations of other governments to provide transportation facilities and services for the public.
- *Unrestricted* This category represents net assets of the County, not restricted for any project or other purpose.

The government-wide statement of net assets reports \$49,100,180 of restricted net assets, of which \$8,990,933 is restricted by enabling legislation.

In the fund financial statements, reservations and designations segregate portions of fund balance that are either not available for appropriation or have been earmarked for specific purposes. The various reserves

and designations are established by GAAP, bond indenture agreements and by actions of the Board and/or management.

As of June 30, 2010, reservations of fund balance are described below:

- Long-term assets to reflect the amounts due from others that are long-term in nature. Such amounts do not represent available spendable resources.
- *Debt service* to reflect the funds held by trustees or fiscal agents for future payment of principal and interest required by the indenture agreement. These funds are not available for general operations.
- *Encumbrances* to reflect the outstanding contractual obligations for which goods and services have not been received as of June 30, 2010.
- *Imprest cash* to reflect the portion of assets set aside for imprest funds.

As of June 30, 2010, the portion of fund balance classified as unreserved is described below:

- Designated, reported in: General fund funds set aside by the Board for general purposes consists of General Reserves (\$26,277,291) to be used during times of financial distress; Employee Leave Payoffs (\$4,933,283).
- *Designated, reported in: Special Revenue funds* funds set aside by the Board for health programs (\$775,570), for library equipment (\$927,347) and library debt service (\$1,250,000).
- *Undesignated* to reflect the fund balance available in the respective funds.

14. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

E. Implementation of New Accounting Standards

GASB Statement No. 51

Effective July 1, 2009, the County implemented Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 51, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets*. This statement is effective for the County for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2009.

This statement requires that all intangible assets not specifically excluded by its scope provisions be classified as capital assets, and that existing guidance related to accounting and financial reporting for capital assets should be applied to these intangible assets as applicable.

Implementation of GASB Statement No. 51 primarily impacted the County's government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements and the Capital Asset Note disclosure (see Note III-E) for the year ended June 30, 2010.

A prior period adjustment of \$2,248,922 was made to increase the beginning net assets of governmental activities as a result of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 51.

II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets

The governmental funds balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balances-total governmental funds and net assets-governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$478,245,532 difference are as follows:

| Land, not being depreciated | \$ 154,905,725 |
|--|-------------------|
| Construction in progress | 81,855,785 |
| Artwork | 483,064 |
| Intangibles, not being depreciated | 459,593 |
| Infrastructure, net of \$44,822,852 accumulated depreciation | 49,706,772 |
| Buildings, net of \$123,016,435 accumulated depreciation | 179,306,644 |
| Machinery and equipment, net of \$18,265,807 accumulated depreciation | 10,921,605 |
| Intangibles, net of \$714,911 accumulated depreciation | 606,344 |
| Net adjustment to increase fund balances-total governmental funds to arrive at net | |
| assets-governmental activities | \$ 478,245,532 |

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$236,833,029 difference are as follows:

| Notes payable | \$ 1,023,890 |
|--|-------------------|
| Capital leases | 1,122,586 |
| Certificates of participation | 124,915,000 |
| Less: Deferred charge on refunding | (2,380,568) |
| Add: Issuance premium | 3,318,372 |
| Pension obligation bonds | 81,105,000 |
| OPEB liability | 1,706,690 |
| Pollution remediation obligation | 261,615 |
| Compensated absences | 25,760,444 |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balances-total governmental funds to | |
| arrive at net assets-governmental activities | \$ 236,833,029 |

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash and Investments

The County's cash and investments at June 30, 2010 were as follows:

| | Fair Value | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|--|--|
| County Deposits | \$ | 5,549,585 | | |
| County Investments | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 30,542,416 | | |
| LAIF | | 22,673,560 | | |
| CalTRUST | | 66,175,562 | | |
| CAMP | | 368,778 | | |
| Corporate Notes | | 35,869,623 | | |
| Mortgage Pass-through | | 91,568 | | |
| U.S. Federal Agency Notes | | | | |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | | 19,120,000 | | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | | 230,169,927 | | |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | | 47,341,728 | | |
| Federal Nationl Mortgage Association | | 55,648,132 | | |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | | 39,197,807 | | |
| Municipal Notes | | 32,748,962 | | |
| Total County Investments | | 579,948,063 | | |
| Total County Treasury | | 585,497,648 | | |
| Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agents | | | | |
| Imprest cash | | 64,056 | | |
| Deposits | | 287,153 | | |
| Held with others | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 6,692,943 | | |
| Total Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agents | | 7,044,152 | | |
| Total Cash and Investments | \$ | 592,541,800 | | |

Reconciliation to financial statements:

| Government-wide Statement of Net Assets | \$ 265,046,097 |
|---|-------------------|
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets: | |
| External Investment Trust | 292,362,907 |
| Private Purpose Trust | 7,371,766 |
| Agency Funds | 26,348,542 |
| Component Units | |
| Solano County Fair | 939,287 |
| Workforce Investment Board | 473,201 |
| Total | \$ 592,541,800 |

The County Treasurer manages cash and investments of the County. The County Treasurer maintains an investment pool used for substantially all funds held by the County except for specified funds, which by law must be segregated. Cash and investments held by third party fiscal agents are legally or contractually restricted for specific purposes and consist primarily of debt reserve requirements.

The County is a voluntary participant in the State of California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF). The total amount invested by all public agencies in LAIF as of June 30, 2010 was \$23.3 billion. At June 30, 2010, the County's investment to LAIF is \$22.7 million. LAIF is part of the State of California's Pooled Money Investment Account (PMIA), which, as of June 30, 2010 had a balance of \$69.4 billion. PMIA is not SEC registered, but is required to invest according to California State Government Code. The weighted average to maturity of PMIA investments was 203 days as of June 30, 2010. The Local Investment Advisory Board (LIAB) has oversight responsibility for LAIF. The LIAB consists of five members as designated by state statute. The value of the pool shares in LAIF, which may be withdrawn, is determined on an amortized cost basis, which is different than the fair value of the County Treasurer's portion of the pool. Included in PMIA's investment portfolio are certain derivative securities or similar products in the form of structured notes totaling \$625 million, and asset-backed securities totaling \$3.1 billion.

1. Authorized Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of U.S. Government securities, U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities, certificates of deposit of nationally or state-charted banks or savings institutions, commercial paper rated A-1 by Standard and Poor's Corporation or P-1 by Moody's Commercial Paper Record, bankers' acceptances, medium term corporate notes, mortgage pass-through, repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, municipal bonds, mutual funds as permitted by the California Government Code, California State Treasurer's investment pool (LAIF), and shares of beneficial interest issued by Joint Power Authorities that invest in allowable securities.

2. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the County's investment policy mitigates its exposure to interest rate risk by:

• Structuring the portfolio so securities mature to meet the cash requirements of the pool participants and laddering call dates and maturities.

• Maintaining a portion of the County's investment portfolio in short-term investments (1 year or less to maturity), which have a minimum interest rate risk.

At June 30, 2010, the weighted average to maturity of the Treasurer's Pool was 295 days.

The fair value of the County's investments as of June 30, 2010 are as follows:

| | | | Investment Maturities Fair Value (in Years) | | | (in Years) | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------|--|----------------|----|-------------|----------|-------------|
| | _ | Fair Value | | Less than 1 | | 1 to 5 | | More than 5 |
| County Investments | _ | _ | | _ | | | | _ |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | \$ | 30,542,416 \$ | 6 | 30,542,416 \$ | \$ | - \$ | 5 | - |
| LAIF | | 22,673,560 | | 22,673,560 | | - | | - |
| CalTRUST | | 66,175,562 | | 66,175,562 | | - | | _ |
| CAMP | | 368,778 | | 368,778 | | - | | - |
| Corporate Notes | | 35,869,623 | | 22,140,571 | | 13,729,052 | | - |
| Mortgage Pass-through | | 91,568 | | - | | 91,568 | | - |
| U.S. Federal Agency Notes | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | | 19,120,000 | | 4,107,500 | | 15,012,500 | | - |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | | 230,169,927 | | 154,938,325 | | 75,231,602 | | - |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage | | | | | | | | |
| Corporation | | 47,341,728 | | 37,339,708 | | 10,002,020 | | - |
| Federal National Mortgage | | | | | | | | |
| Association | | 55,648,132 | | 10,028,125 | | 45,620,007 | | - |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | | 39,197,807 | | 29,049,370 | | 10,148,437 | | - |
| Municipal Notes | _ | 32,748,962 | | 1,138,961 | | 29,755,836 | | 1,854,165 |
| Total County Investments | | 579,948,063 | | 378,502,876 | | 199,591,022 | | 1,854,165 |
| Investments with Fiscal Agents | | | | | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 6,692,943 | | 6,692,943 | | - | | - |
| Total Investments | \$ | 586,641,006 \$ | S = | 385,195,819 \$ | \$ | 199,591,022 | - | 1,854,165 |

In accordance with California Government Code Section 53601, any investment with a maturity in excess of five years requires the express authorization of the County's Board of Supervisors. Pursuant to resolution by the Board of Supervisors on March 24, 2009, the County Treasury purchased local agency notes issued by California State Private Placement which mature in April 2029.

3. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to the failure or credit downgrade of an issuer or backer. State law limits investments in commercial paper and corporate bonds to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The County's investment policy mitigates its exposure to credit risk by:

- Limiting purchases to "investment grade securities".
- Diversifying the portfolio so the failure or downgrade of an individual security will have a minimal impact on the portfolio as a whole.

- Performing ongoing reviews of economic or financial conditions that may impact the credit of a single issuer or a market segment of issuers.
- When the County Treasurer deems necessary, an in-depth analysis on the credit quality of an individual issuer within the portfolio will be conducted, and based on the findings, the County Treasurer may elect to retain the securities in question or sell them.

At June 30, 2010, the County's credit risks, expressed as a percentage of total investments, are as follows:

| | Credit Rating | |
|--|---------------|------------------|
| Investment Type | S&P | % of Investments |
| County Investments | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | AAA | 5.21% |
| LAIF | AAA | 3.86% |
| CalTRUST | AA | 11.28% |
| CAMP | AAA | 0.06% |
| Corporate Notes | A | 1.74% |
| Corporate Notes | AA | 0.88% |
| Corporate Notes | AA- | 2.61% |
| Corporate Notes | AA+ | 0.88% |
| Mortgage Pass-through | AAA | 0.02% |
| U.S. Federal Agency Notes | | |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | AAA | 3.26% |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | AAA | 39.24% |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | AAA | 8.07% |
| Federal National Mortgage Association | AAA | 9.49% |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | AAA | 6.68% |
| Municipal Notes | A- | 3.75% |
| Municipal Notes | AA- | 0.59% |
| Municipal Notes | AAA | 1.25% |
| Investments with Fiscal Agents | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | AAA | 1.14% |
| Total | | 100.00% |

4. Concentration of Credit Risk

The County's investment policy has no limitation on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer beyond what is stipulated by the California Government Code. Investments in any one issuer (other than Money Market Mutual Funds, U.S. Treasury Securities, or external investment pools) that represent 5% or more of the total investments of the County are as follows:

| Investment Type | Fair Value | | |
|--|------------|-------------|--|
| Federal Home Loan Bank | \$ | 230,169,927 | |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | | 47,341,728 | |
| Federal National Mortgage Association | | 55,648,132 | |

5. Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the County's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits: The California Government Code requires a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law. The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 102% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the secured public deposits.

6. Treasury Investment Pool

A summary of the investments held by the Treasurer's Pool as of June 30, 2010 is as follows:

| | | | Interest Rate | Maturity Range |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Investment | Fair Value | Principal | Range | (Month/Year) |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | \$ 30,542,416 | \$ 30,542,416 | 0.215% | 07/10 |
| LAIF | 22,673,560 | 22,673,560 | 0.528 | 07/10 |
| CalTRUST | 66,175,562 | 65,966,596 | 0.245 | 07/10 |
| CAMP | 368,778 | 368,778 | 0.245 | 07/10 |
| Corporate Notes | 35,869,623 | 35,566,804 | 1.261 - 4.245 | 08/10 - 01/13 |
| Mortgage Pass-through | 91,568 | 91,568 | 0.199 - 0.677 | 10/11 - 10/12 |
| U.S. Federal Agency Notes | 352,279,787 | 351,574,015 | 0.020 - 3.235 | 07/10 - 06/15 |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | 39,197,807 | 39,137,710 | 0.101 - 1.105 | 07/10 - 08/12 |
| Municipal Notes | 32,748,962 | 32,073,839 | 1.303 - 7.419 | 06/11 - 09/19 |
| | \$579,948,063 | \$577,995,286 | | |

The following represents a condensed statement of net assets and changes in net assets for the Treasurer's Pool as of June 30, 2010:

| Statement of net assets | |
|--|-------------------|
| Net assets held in trust for all pool participants | \$ 580,463,914 |
| | _ |
| Equity of internal pool participants | \$ 288,101,007 |
| Equity of external pool participants | 292,362,907 |
| Total equity | \$ 580,463,914 |
| Statement of changes in net assets | |
| Net assets as of July 1, 2009 | \$ 642,901,011 |
| Net change in investments by pool participants | (62,437,097) |
| Net assets as of June 30, 2010 | \$ 580,463,914 |
| Reconciliation to financial statements | |
| Held by County Treasurer: | |
| Primary government | \$ 584,375,118 |
| Component Units: | |
| Solano County Fair | 723,142 |
| Workforce Investment Board | 399,387 |
| | 585,497,647 |
| Less outstanding warrants: | |
| Primary government | 4,731,984 |
| Component Units - Workforce Investment Board | 301,749 |
| Total | \$ 580,463,914 |

B. Receivables/Deferred Revenue

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues not considered available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental and enterprise funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

At June 30, 2010, the various components of deferred revenue were as follows:

| Fund | Unavailable | Unearned | | Total |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|
| General Fund | \$ 13,629,844 | \$ 791,256 | \$ | 14,421,100 |
| Health & Social Services | 7,528,230 | 27,481,629 | | 35,009,859 |
| Public Safety | 1,242,792 | 1,286,452 | | 2,529,244 |
| Accumulated Capital Outlay | 192,622 | - | | 192,622 |
| Pension Debt Service Fund | - | 212,672 | | 212,672 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 102,011 | 326,545 | | 428,556 |
| Internal Service Funds | <u>-</u> | 284,328 | _ | 284,328 |
| Total deferred revenue | \$ 22,695,499 | \$ 30,382,882 | \$ | 53,078,381 |

C. Due To/Due From Other Funds

The composition of the interfund balances as of June 30, 2010 were as follows:

| | | | | | | | Due To | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|----|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Ge | eneral Fund | Health and Social Services | Public Safety | Accum- ulated Capital Outlay | Other Govern- mental | Nut Tree Airport | | Fouts Springs Youth Facility | Internal Service Funds | Total |
| | General Fund | \$ | - | \$ 2,709,181 | \$ 1,513,822 | \$ 46,548 | \$ 281,924 | \$ 278,636 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 244,739 | \$ 5,099,850 |
| | Health & Social Services | | 47,947 | - | 94,170 | 4,815 | 2,200,448 | - | | - | 362,932 | 2,710,312 |
| | Public Safety | | 44,865 | 201,835 | - | 905 | 4,499 | - | | 21,535 | 249,607 | 523,246 |
| | Accumulated Capital Outlay | | 57,228 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 57,228 |
| Due From | Pension Debt Service | | 55,739 | 152,031 | 156,224 | - | 27,987 | 714 | | 4,532 | 11,971 | 409,198 |
| Due | Other Governmental | | 4,303 | 2,682,348 | - | 2,022 | 166,201 | - | | - | 18,748 | 2,873,622 |
| | Nut Tree Airport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 597 | 597 |
| | Fouts Springs Youth Facility | | - | - | 71,680 | - | - | - | | - | 2,422 | 74,102 |
| | Internal Service | | 336,972 | 30,956 | - | 14,254 | - | - | | - | 334,600 | 716,782 |
| | Total | \$ | 547,054 | \$ 5,776,351 | \$ 1,835,896 | \$ 68,544 | \$ 2,681,059 | \$ 279,350 | \$ | 51,067 | \$ 1,225,616 | \$ 12,464,937 |

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

D. Advances To/From Other Funds

The composition of the Advances to/from other funds as of June 30, 2010 were as follows:

| | | | Adv | vances From | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|---------------------|------------------|
| | Accumulated Capital Outlay | nsion Debt rvice Fund | Gov | Other vernmental | _ | Nut Tree Airport | Total |
| Advances To General | \$ 1,300,000 | \$ 20,000,000 | \$ | 2,256,306 | \$ | 3,679,167 | \$ 27,235,473 |

The General Fund loaned \$1,300,000 to the Accumulated Capital Outlay Fund to cover the costs of Fairgrounds development; \$20,000,000 to Pension Debt Service Fund to pay off the balance of debt in the Pension Obligation Bonds Series B1 and B2; \$2,256,306 to the Transportation Fund (Other Governmental Funds) to cover costs of Regional Transportation Projects and \$3,679,167 to the Nut Tree Airport Enterprise Fund to cover the costs of acquiring real property for purposes of airport expansion.

E. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance, as | Additions & | Retirements & | Ending |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Governmental Activities | restated | Transfers-in | Transfers-out | Balance |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 154,884,275 | \$ 21,450 | \$ - | \$ 154,905,725 |
| Construction in progress | 56,874,945 | 36,600,443 | (11,612,822) | 81,862,566 |
| Artwork | 270,654 | 212,410 | = | 483,064 |
| Intangibles | 459,593 | - | - | 459,593 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 212,489,467 | 36,834,303 | (11,612,822) | 237,710,948 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | 296,466,753 | 8,635,628 | (2,514,831) | 302,587,550 |
| Machinery and equipment | 47,385,620 | 8,035,780 | (6,100,307) | 49,321,093 |
| Infrastructure | 94,529,624 | - | - | 94,529,624 |
| Intangibles | 2,172,720 | 4,581,341 | - | 6,754,061 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 440,554,717 | 21,252,749 | (8,615,138) | 453,192,328 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | (115,625,816) | (9,379,764) | 1,888,085 | (123,117,495) |
| Machinery and equipment | (28,627,800) | (5,822,329) | 4,827,803 | (29,622,326) |
| Infrastructure | (41,556,202) | (3,266,650) | - | (44,822,852) |
| Intangibles | (383,391) | (951,288) | - | (1,334,679) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (186,193,209) | (19,420,031) | 6,715,888 | (198,897,352) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 254,361,508 | 1,832,718 | (1,899,250) | 254,294,976 |
| Governmental funds capital assets, net | \$ 466,850,975 | \$ 38,667,021 | \$ (13,512,072) | \$ 492,005,924 |

Restatement due to implementation of GASB Statement No. 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets: During the current year, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 51 which requires retroactive reporting for intangible assets except for those considered to have an indefinite useful life. As a result of the implementation, beginning capital assets of governmental activities and internal service funds were restated by \$2,248,922 and \$1,175,156 respectively.

| | Beginning | Additions & | Retirements & | Ending |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Business-type Activities | Balance | Transfers-in | Transfers-out | Balance |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 10,328,251 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 10,328,251 |
| Construction in progress | 96,351 | 58,005 | | 154,356 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 10,424,602 | 58,005 | | 10,482,607 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | | | | |
| Buildings | 15,191,455 | - | - | 15,191,455 |
| Machinery and equipment | 569,187 | 53,099 | (51,814) | 570,472 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 15,760,642 | 53,099 | (51,814) | 15,761,927 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | (5,262,207) | (668,967) | - | (5,931,174) |
| Machinery and equipment | (438,613) | (54,094) | 46,407 | (446,300) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (5,700,820) | (723,061) | 46,407 | (6,377,474) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 10,059,822 | (669,962) | (5,407) | 9,384,453 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 20,484,424 | \$ (611,957) | \$ (5,407) | \$ 19,867,060 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| \$ 4,598,440 |
|------------------|
| 4,681,612 |
| 3,556,936 |
| 540,636 |
| 799,464 |
| 486,621 |
| 194,675 |
| |
| |
| 2,580,212 |
| \$ 17,438,596 |
| |
| |
| \$ 533,181 |
| 157,388 |
| \$ 690,569 |
| \$ |

Capital assets activity for component units for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 is as follows:

| |] | Beginning | | lditions & | | rements & | Ending | | | |
|---|----|-------------|----|------------|------|------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| Component Units | | Balance | Tr | ansfers-in | Trai | nsfers-out | | Balance | | |
| Solano County Fair | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 167,085 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 167,085 | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 9,248,457 | | 551,424 | | - | | 9,799,881 | | |
| Machinery & equipment | | 571,850 | | 30,543 | | - | | 602,393 | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated: | | 9,820,307 | | 581,967 | | _ | | 10,402,274 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | (7,633,050) | | (436,093) | | - | | (8,069,143) | | |
| Machinery & equipment | | (533,283) | | (20,493) | | - | | (553,776) | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation, net | | (8,166,333) | | (456,586) | | - | | (8,622,919) | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | | 1,653,974 | | 125,381 | | | | 1,779,355 | | |
| Total Solano County Fair capital assets, net | \$ | 1,821,059 | \$ | 125,381 | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,946,440 | | |
| Workforce Investment Board (WIB) Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery & equipment | \$ | 16,620 | \$ | 5,473 | \$ | (6,596) | \$ | 15,497 | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | (7,598) | | (2,461) | | 6,596 | | (3,463) | | |
| Total WIB capital assets, being depreciated, | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| net | \$ | 9,022 | \$ | 3,012 | \$ | _ | \$ | 12,034 | | |

Depreciation expense was charged to component units as follows:

| Component units: | |
|--|---------------|
| Solano County Fair | \$ 297,532 |
| Workforce Investment Board | 2,461 |
| Total depreciation expense-component units | \$ 299,993 |

F. Interfund Transfers

The composition of interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 were as follows:

| | | | | | Transf | ers | Out | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | General | Health & Social Services | Public Safety | Accum- ulated Capital Outlay | | Other Govern- mental | Nut Tree Airport | Fouts Springs Youth Facility | Internal Service Funds | Total |
| | Health & Social Services | \$ 29,072,731 | \$ - | \$ 70,371 | \$ - | \$ | 2,982,265 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 32,125,367 |
| | Public Safety | 91,545,214 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 91,545,214 |
| Transfers In | Accumulated Capital Outlay | 3,389,916 | - | 400,000 | - | | 18,240,003 | - | - | - | 22,029,919 |
| Tra | Pension Debt Service | 1,028,013 | 2,761,764 | 2,986,048 | - | | 514,432 | 11,057 | 82,389 | 219,885 | 7,603,587 |
| | Other Governmental | 5,446,739 | 2,364,278 | 399,764 | 900,000 | | 3,327,000 | - | - | - | 12,437,781 |
| | Internal Service | 24,505 | - | 49,655 | - | | - | - | - | 817,164 | 891,324 |
| | Total | \$ 130,507,118 | \$ 5,126,042 | \$ 3,905,838 | \$ 900,000 | \$ | 25,063,700 | \$ 11,057 | \$ 82,389 | \$ 1,037,049 | \$ 166,633,192 |

Transfers were used to 1) move revenues from the fund with collection authorization to the debt service fund as debt service principal and interest payments became due, and 2) to move unrestricted revenues to finance various programs the County must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, including amounts provided as subsidies or matching funds for various grant programs.

The Public Facilities Fees transferred \$18,240,003 to the Accumulated Capital Outlay for its share of the cost for construction of the Claybank Adult Detention Facility.

G. PayablesThe composition of payables as of June 30, 2010 were as follows:

| | _ | Accounts Payable | _ | Accrued Payroll | _ | Accrued Interest | Total |
|--|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 1,777,219 | \$ | 2,005,633 | \$ | - | \$ 3,782,852 |
| Health & Social Services | | 9,411,430 | | 5,200,043 | | _ | 14,611,473 |
| Public Safety | | 1,381,753 | | 5,147,380 | | - | 6,529,133 |
| Accumulated Capital Outlay | | 3,802,685 | | - | | - | 3,802,685 |
| Other Governmental Funds | | 2,330,317 | | 995,528 | | - | 3,325,845 |
| Internal Service Funds | | 1,620,321 | | 392,875 | | - | 2,013,196 |
| Reconciliation of balances in fund financial statements to government-wide financial | | | | | | | |
| statements | | _ | | _ | | 2,813,610 | 2,813,610 |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 20,323,725 | \$ | 13,741,459 | \$ | 2,813,610 | \$ 36,878,794 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | |
| Nut Tree Airport | \$ | 56,849 | \$ | 22,425 | \$ | - | \$ 79,274 |
| Fouts Springs Youth Facility | | 42,259 | | 154,743 | | - | 197,002 |
| Total business-type activities | \$ | 99,108 | \$ | 177,168 | \$ | - | \$ 276,276 |

H. Operating Leases

The County leases office space and equipment under operating leases. Total rental expenditures for such leases were \$3,402,676, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. Future minimum rental payments under all noncancelable operating leases with initial or remaining terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2010 are summarized as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Primary overnment | WIB | Total |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2011 | \$ 1,885,227 | \$ 430,219 | \$ 2,315,446 |
| 2012 | 1,306,533 | - | 1,306,533 |
| 2013 | 1,114,562 | - | 1,114,562 |
| 2014 | 1,074,062 | - | 1,074,062 |
| 2015 | 674,464 | | 674,464 |
| | \$ 6,054,848 | \$ 430,219 | \$ 6,485,067 |

I. Long-term Obligations

Capital Leases:

The County has entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the acquisition of machinery and equipment. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2010, were as follows:

| - | Year ending June 30 | ernmental ctivities |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2011 | \$ 230,157 |
| | 2012 | 230,157 |
| | 2013 | 230,157 |
| | 2014 | 230,156 |
| | 2015 | 230,156 |
| | 2016 | 115,078 |
| Total minimum lease payments | | 1,265,861 |
| Less: amount representing interest | | (143,275) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | S | \$ 1,122,586 |

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

| | Govern | mental activities |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Machinery and equipment | \$ | 1,445,092 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | (336,447) |
| Total | \$ | 1,108,645 |

Notes Payable:

The County has entered into various note payable agreements as borrower for financing arrangements.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for notes payable are as follows:

| | Gov | Governmental activities | | | | Business-ty | ype activities | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Year ending June 30 | Princ | cipal |] | Interest | P | rincipal | <u> </u> | nterest | |
| 2011 | \$ | _ | \$ | \$ 30,717 | | 39,297 | \$ | 1,841 | |
| 2012 | | - | | 30,717 | | - | | - | |
| 2013 | | - | | 30,717 | | - | | - | |
| 2014 | | - | | 30,717 | | - | | - | |
| 2015 | | - | | 30,717 | | - | | - | |
| | \$ | - | \$ | 153,585 | \$ | 39,297 | \$ | 1,841 | |

During FY 07/08, the County entered into a new loan agreement with the Suisun Redevelopment Agency in the amount of \$1,023,890 for its share of construction costs of the Suisun City Library. The loan will be repaid using future public facilities fees collected by Suisun City plus interest at three (3%) percent per

annum. As of June 30, 2010, there was no agreed upon maturity date set for the loan, therefore no principal payments are shown per the above table.

Certificates of Participation:

The County issued Certificates of Participation (COP) to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. Certificates of Participation were issued for governmental activities only.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Certificates of Participation are as follows:

| Year ending | | |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| June 30 | Principal | Interest |
| 2011 | \$ 4,755,000 | \$ 5,674,994 |
| 2012 2013 | 4,970,000 5,205,000 | 5,460,744 5,240,619 |
| 2014 | 5,415,000 | 4,999,194 |
| 2015 | 5,675,000 | 4,729,894 |
| 2016-2020 | 26,610,000 | 19,673,525 |
| 2021-2025 | 23,045,000 | 13,729,578 |
| 2026-2030 | 28,745,000 | 7,928,025 |
| 2031-2033 | 20,495,000 | 1,410,413 |
| | \$ 124,915,000 | \$ 68,846,986 |

Current Refunding:

The County refunded and defeased the 1999 COP with certificate payment dates from and including November 15, 2010 to 2019. The reacquisition price was less than the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$155,226. This current refunding reduced the total debt service payment over the next 10 years by \$990,855 and resulted in an economic gain of \$831,202.

Pension Obligation Bonds:

The County issued Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds (POB) to prepay a partial obligation under its contract with CalPERS for the County's Unfunded Accrued Actuarial Liability (UAAL).

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for Pension Obligation Bonds are as follows:

| Year ending | | |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| June 30 | Principal | Interest |
| 2011 | \$ 3,300,000 | \$ 4,437,820 |
| 2012 | 3,925,000 | 4,270,605 |
| 2013 | 4,595,000 | 4,066,166 |
| 2014 | 5,340,000 | 3,821,806 |
| 2015 | 6,135,000 | 3,531,950 |
| 2016-2020 | 27,435,000 | 12,176,998 |
| 2021-2025 | 30,375,000 | 5,312,778 |
| | \$ 81,105,000 | \$ 37,618,123 |

The composition of the long-term debt obligations for the governmental activities as of June 30, 2010, was as follows:

| Type and description | Maturity | Interest Rates | Original Issue | Outstanding | |
|--|--|----------------------|--|---|--|
| Notes payable: Suisun City Redevelopment Agency | | 3.00 | \$ 1,023,890 | \$ 1,023,890 | |
| Capital lease: Motorola | December 1, 2015 | 4.28 | 1,385,806 | 1,122,586 | |
| Certificates of participation: 2002 Certificates of Participation Serial | November 1, 2003 - | | | | |
| Issuance Premium | November 1, 2025 | 4.98 | 74,460,000 4,628,748 | 8,810,000 462,875 | |
| 2007 Certificates of Participation | | | | | |
| Serial | November 1, 2003 - November 1, 2025 | 4.00 - 5.00 | 50,620,000 | 50,120,000 | |
| Term Term Issuance Premium Deferred amount on refunding | November 1, 2026 November 1, 2032 | 4.25 4.50 | 10,770,000 38,470,000 2,568,489 (3,150,339) | 10,770,000 38,470,000 2,054,791 (2,520,271) | |
| 2009 Refunding Certificates of Participation Serial | November 15, 2010 - | 3.00 - 5.00 | 16.745.000 | 17.745.000 | |
| Issuance Premium Deferred amount on refunding Total certificates of participation | November 15, 2019 | 3.00 - 3.00 | 16,745,000 889,673 155,226 | 16,745,000 800,706 139,703 125,852,804 | |
| Pension Obligation Bonds: Series 2004A Series 2004B-3 Series 2005 Total pension obligation bonds | January 15, 2018 January 15, 2024 January 15, 2025 | 5.80 5.80 5.36 | 36,665,000 20,000,000 42,385,000 | 31,920,000 10,000,000 39,185,000 81,105,000 | |
| Self-insurance liability Compensated absences Pollution remediation obligation OPEB liability Total governmental obligations | | | | 9,244,520 26,859,447 261,615 1,765,782 \$ 247,235,644 | |

The composition of the long-term debt obligations for the business-type activities as of June 30, 2010, was as follows:

| m 11 | 36.4.4 | Interest | Original | 0 | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--|
| Type and description | Maturity | Rates | Issue | Outstanding | | |
| Nut Tree Airport | | | | | | |
| Notes payable: | | | | | | |
| Caltrans/Dept. of Transportation | January 3, 2018 | 5.22 | 1,300,000 | \$ | 39,297 | |
| OPEB liability | · | | | | 2,959 | |
| Compensated absences | | | | | 26,081 | |
| Total Nut Tree Airport | | | | | 68,337 | |
| Fouts Springs Youth Facility | | | | | | |
| OPEB liability | | | | | 18,289 | |
| Compensated absences | | | | | 480,620 | |
| Total Fouts Springs Youth Facility | | | | 1 | 498,909 | |
| Total business-type activities | | | | \$ | 567,246 | |

The composition of the long-term obligations of the County's component units' activities as of June 30, 2010, was as follows:

| Type and description | 0 | utstanding |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|
| Solano County Fair | | |
| County pension liability | \$ | 735,480 |
| Capital lease | | 395,189 |
| Compensated absences | | 65,245 |
| Total Solano County Fair | \$ | 1,195,914 |
| Workforce Investment Board (WIB) | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 186,386 |

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, was as follows:

| | Begi | nning Balance | Additions | R | Reductions | Enc | ling Balance | Due | Within One Year |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital leases | \$ | 1,303,468 | \$ - | \$ | (180,882) | \$ | 1,122,586 | \$ | 185,053 |
| Certificates of participation | | 130,700,000 | 16,745,000 | | (22,530,000) | | 124,915,000 | | 4,755,000 |
| Deferred amounts: | | | | | | | | | |
| For issuance discounts | | (172,859) | - | | 172,859 | | - | | - |
| For issuance premiums | | 2,800,382 | 889,673 | | (371,683) | | 3,318,372 | | 371,683 |
| Deferred amount on refunding | | (2,677,788) | 155,226 | | 141,994 | | (2,380,568) | | (141,994) |
| Pension obligation bonds | | 88,830,000 | - | | (7,725,000) | | 81,105,000 | | 3,300,000 |
| Notes payable | | 1,023,890 | - | | - | | 1,023,890 | | _ |
| Self-insurance liability | | 9,719,080 | 2,788,528 | | (3,263,088) | | 9,244,520 | | 3,600,000 |
| Pollution remediation | | | | | | | | | |
| obligation | | 1,074,260 | - | | (812,645) | | 261,615 | | 116,115 |
| OPEB liability | | - | 1,765,782 | | - | | 1,765,782 | | - |
| Compensated absences | | 28,700,977 | 14,896,215 | | (16,737,745) | | 26,859,447 | | 11,838,402 |
| Governmental activity long- | | | | | | | | | |
| term liabilities | \$ | 261,301,410 | \$ 37,240,424 | \$ | (51,306,190) | \$ | 247,235,644 | \$ | 24,024,259 |

| Business-type activities: | Beginn | ing Balance | Ac | lditions | R | eductions | Endir | ng Balance | Due ' | Within One Year |
|---|--------|-------------|----|----------|----|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Notes payable OPEB liability | \$ | 94,854 | \$ | 21,248 | \$ | (55,557) | \$ | 39,297 21,248 | \$ | 39,297 - |
| Compensated absences Business-type activity long- | | 419,428 | | 177,949 | | (90,676) | | 506,701 | | 158,829 |
| term liabilities | \$ | 514,282 | \$ | 199,197 | \$ | (146,233) | \$ | 567,246 | \$ | 198,126 |

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. \$10,402,615 of the internal service funds long-term liabilities was included in the above amounts.

| Component units activities: Solano County Fair: | 0 | ing Balance , restated | A | dditions | Re | eductions | Endi | ng Balance | Due | Within One Year |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| County pension liability Capital lease Compensated absences | \$ | 735,480 | \$ | 530,180 40,804 | \$ | (134,991) (38,808) | \$ | 735,480 395,189 65,245 | \$ | 28,947 18,385 10,485 |
| Total Solano County Fair | \$ | 798,729 | \$ | 570,984 | \$ | (173,799) | \$ | 1,195,914 | \$ | 57,817 |
| WIB: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 158,461 | \$ | 196,354 | \$ | (168,429) | \$ | 186,386 | \$ | 158,686 |

J. Pollution Remediation Obligations

The County has been named as the primary responsible party for pollution remediation for two sites:

- 1. The Solano County Corporation Yard Site located at 3255 Texas Street, Fairfield, CA 94533. Remediation is required for soil and ground water contamination from petroleum hydrocarbons from the underground storage tanks on the site. As of June 30, 2010, the pollution remediation obligation is expected to be \$61,150 which is a weighted average of estimates for the range of cleanup outlays. The County expects to recover an additional \$55,035 from the Underground Storage Tank Clean-up Fund for the remaining outlays. The net pollution remediation obligation for the site is \$6,115.
- 2. Former Hall of Records located at 701 Texas Street, Fairfield, CA 94533. Remediation is required for sub-surface soil and groundwater contamination. The pollution remediation obligation for this site is expected to be \$255,500 which is a weighted average of estimates for the range of cleanup outlays.

Both sites are required to be remediated until eligible for closure by California Regional Water Quality Control Board.

K. Deficit Fund Equity

As of June 30, 2010, the Pension Debt Service Fund (Debt Service Fund) had a deficit fund balance of \$14,199,964 which is expected to be resolved through rate recovery in future years.

IV. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Employee Retirement Plan

1. Plan Description

The County's defined benefit pension plan, the County's Safety and Miscellaneous Plans, provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The County's Safety and Miscellaneous Plans (Plans) are part of the Public Agency portion of the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS), an agent multiple-employer plan administered by CalPERS, which acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public employers within the State of California. A menu of benefit provisions as well as other requirements is established by State statutes within the Public Employees' Retirement Law. The County selects optional benefit provisions from the benefit menu by contract with CalPERS and adopts those benefits through County ordinance. CalPERS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report; however, a separate report for the County's Safety and Miscellaneous Plans are not available. Copies of the CalPERS annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office, Lincoln Plaza North, 400 Q Street, Sacramento, CA 95811.

2. Funding Policy

Active plan members in the Miscellaneous and Safety Plans are required to contribute 7.783% and 8.981% respectively of their annual covered salary. The County is required to contribute the actuarially determined remaining amounts necessary to fund the benefits for its members. The required employer contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 was 12.003% for miscellaneous and 15.144% for safety employees. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established by State statute and the employer contribution rate is established and may be amended by CalPERS.

3. Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal year 2009/2010, the County's annual pension cost was \$34,267,822. The required contribution for fiscal year 2009/2010 was determined as part of the June 30, 2007 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method with the contributions determined as a percentage of covered payroll. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.75% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses); (b) projected salary increases that range from 3.25% to 14.45% (13.15% for the safety plan) depending on age, service, and type of employment; (c) inflation of 3.00%; and (d) payroll growth of 3.25%. The actuarial value of the Plan's assets was determined using a technique that smoothes the effect of short-term volatility of the market value of investments over a 15 year period. The Plan's excess assets are being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period as of the June 30, 2007 actuarial valuation was 30 years for the miscellaneous and safety plans.

The County's annual pension cost and pension asset for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 were as presented on the following page:

| Annual required contribution | \$ 32,260,301 |
|--|-------------------|
| Interest on pension asset | (10,319,977) |
| Adjustment to the annual required contribution | 12,327,498 |
| Annual pension cost | 34,267,822 |
| Contributions made | 32,306,244 |
| Increase (decrease) in pension asset | (1,961,578) |
| Pension Asset, beginning of year | 133,115,050 |
| Pension asset, end of year | \$ 131,153,472 |

Three-year trend information for the Miscellaneous Plan

| | | | | Percentage of | | |
|---------------|------------------|----|--------------|---------------|----|-------------|
| Fiscal Year | | | Actual | APC |] | Net pension |
| Ending | APC | C | ontributions | Contributions | | Asset |
| 06/30/08 | \$ 32,138,514 | \$ | 31,176,911 | 97% | \$ | 103,649,302 |
| 06/30/09 | 29,050,506 | | 27,881,383 | 96% | | 102,480,179 |
| 06/30/10 | 25,358,188 | | 24,009,805 | 95% | | 101,131,796 |

Three-year trend information for the Safety Plan

| | | | | Percentage of | | |
|-------------|-----------------|----|-------------|---------------|----|-------------|
| Fiscal Year | | | Actual | APC | ľ | Net pension |
| Ending | APC | Co | ntributions | Contributions | | Asset |
| 06/30/08 | \$ 9,599,816 | \$ | 9,523,627 | 99% | \$ | 30,960,181 |
| 06/30/09 | 9,683,502 | | 9,358,192 | 97% | | 30,634,871 |
| 06/30/10 | 8,909,634 | | 8,296,439 | 93% | | 30,021,676 |

The County has made its ARC for each of the past three years.

4. Funded Status and Funding Progress – Pension Plan

As of June 30, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Miscellaneous and Safety plans were funded as noted below:

| Plan | Entry Age Normal Accrued Liability | Actuarial Value of Assets | Unfunded Actuarial Liability | Funded Status | Annual Covered Payroll | Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a % of Payroll |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Miscellaneous | \$ 949,807,903 | \$ 843,875,739 | \$ 105,932,164 | 88.80% | \$ 176,715,990 | 59.90% |
| Safety | 281,547,170 | 250,622,194 | 30,924,976 | 89.00% | 44,235,900 | 69.90% |

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

B. Post Employment Health Care Benefits

1. Plan Description

The County participates in a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). The plan provides postemployment healthcare benefits to eligible retirees by contributing a minimum of \$105 per month towards medical insurance benefits. This benefit is provided based on the Board of Supervisor's election to participate under the Public Employees' Medical and Hospital Care Act (PEMHCA) [Government Code Section 22750]. The County's Board may elect to pay more than the minimum contribution; however, the County's Board has elected to pay the minimum contribution of \$105 per month per eligible retiree. The County has not executed a formal plan document that provides for these benefits and the plan does not have a name.

In addition, the County established an irrevocable trust to pre-fund the other postemployment Annual Required Contribution benefits with the Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS).

2. Funding Policy

The County's minimum required contribution is set by Government Code Section 22892. Effective January 1, 2009, the CalPERS Board adjusted the rate to reflect any change in the medical care component of the Consumer Price Index. Contribution requirements in excess of the minimum for plan members and the County are established and may be amended by the Board of Supervisors and the employee associations. Currently, plan members are required to pay the balance of the premiums.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, the County contributed \$1,829,478 to the OPEB plan. The purpose of these contributions was to cover the Annual Required Contribution rate of 1.95% of covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) and to fund the postemployment medical benefits. However, for fiscal year 2009/2010, the County Board of Supervisors elected to fund at the rate of 1.0% of covered payroll.

3. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Asset

The County's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The County's current ARC rate is 1.95% of annual covered payroll.

The following table shows the components of the County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount contributed to the plan, and changes in the County's net OPEB asset:

| Annual Required Contribution (ARC) | \$ 3,783,000 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Interest on net OPEB Obligation | (10,933) |
| Amortization of Net OPEB Obligation | 12,646 |
| Annual OPEB Cost (expense) | 3,784,713 |
| Contributions Made | (1,829,478) |
| Increase in Net OPEB Liability | 1,955,235 |
| Net OPEB Asset, July 1, 2009 | (168,205) |
| Net OPEB Liability, June 30, 2010 | \$ 1,787,030 |
| % of annual OPEB cost contributed | 48% |

For fiscal year 2009/2010, the County's annual OPEB cost (expense) was \$3,784,713. The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB asset for June 30, 2010 and the two preceding years is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended | Annual OPEB Cost | Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed | Net OPEB Asset (Liability) | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 3,279,801 | 100% | \$ 159,801 | | |
| 6/30/2009 | 3,391,404 | 100% | 168,205 | | |
| 6/30/2010 | 1,829,478 | 48% | (1,787,030) | | |

4. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of January 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, was as follows:

| Actuarially accrued liability (AAL) | \$ | 33,030,000 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets | | 5,865,000 |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) | \$ | 27,165,000 |
| | | |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | | 18% |
| Covered payroll (active plan members) | \$ | 194,623,000 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | | 14% |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

5. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of plan assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the County's January 1, 2009 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 6.5 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and an annual healthcare cost trend rate between 8.4% - 9.3% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.5% after 8 years. Both rates included a 3% inflation assumption. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The amortization period at January 1, 2009 was 28 years.

C. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the County carries insurance. Premiums are paid through the Risk Management Internal Service Fund. The County participates in various programs organized by the California State Association of Counties – Excess Insurance Authority (CSAC-EIA), a joint powers authority created to provide self-insurance programs for its 53 member counties. Each county has a representative on the Joint Powers Board, which governs management, financing and budgeting of CSAC-EIA activities. The purpose of the pool is to spread the adverse effects of losses among the member agencies. The County pays an annual basic premium for excess coverage and is assessed an annual risk premium based on an actuarial review that estimates each of the program's participant's ultimate liabilities. Should actual losses among participants be greater than anticipated, the County will be assessed its pro rata share of that deficiency. Conversely, if the actual losses are less than anticipated, the County will be refunded its pro rata share of the excess. The County paid premiums totaling \$4,870,205 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 for the Primary General Liability, Excess Liability, Optional Excess Liability, Special Liability, Pollution, Medical Malpractice, Excess Worker's Compensation, Property, Aviation and Watercraft Insurance Programs

The County participates in the CSAC-EIA Property Program. The County's deductible is \$5,000 per occurrence. The County has primary coverage up to \$602,500,000.

Effective July 1, 2003, the County elected to self-insure for the County's workers' compensation program. The County has a self-insured retention level of \$125,000 per occurrence, and will continue to participate in excess coverage subject to statutory limits. Based on the current trends of the claims filed, the County is expecting a payout of \$3,600,000 in the next fiscal year. The governmental and proprietary funds contribute amounts to the Risk Management Internal Service Fund based on actuarially determined estimates of the settlements. Such estimates are generally based upon an 80% confidence level. As of June 30, 2010, the accrued loss contingency for the County's workers' compensation program was \$9,021,000 and is reported as a liability in the Risk Management Internal Service Fund.

Effective November 1, 1998, the County elected to fully insure the County's general liability coverage under the CSAC-EIA Primary General Liability Program. The County no longer self-insures for this risk. The County continues to be liable for all claims incurred prior to November 1, 1998, with a \$10,000 deductible per claim. As of June 30, 2010, the accrued loss contingency for the general liability claims

incurred prior to November 1, 1998 was \$223,520 and is reported as a liability in the Risk Management Internal Service Fund. The County also participates in excess coverage up to \$15,000,000 with an additional \$10,000,000 of coverage through the Optional, Excess Liability Program. In County management's opinion, the liability reported is adequate to cover any potential claims not covered by insurance.

Insurance and claims expenses are recorded in the Risk Management Internal Service Fund. Insurance expenses represent changes in the estimate of the amounts needed to pay general liability claims incurred prior to November 1, 1998, workers' compensation claims, as well as premiums paid to CSAC-EIA for the property, primary general liability, excess liability and excess workers' compensation programs. The County does not believe that any unreported general liability claims incurred prior to November 1, 1998 will have a material effect on the financial statements. Revenues for the Risk Management Internal Service Fund are represented by charges to other County funds based on each fund's allocated share of the insurance expenses. Settled claims have not exceeded coverage since the effective dates.

Changes in the Risk Management Internal Service Fund's accrued loss contingency amount for general liability and worker's compensation for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 were:

| | | Current Year | | |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Claims and | | |
| | Beginning | Changes in | Claim | Ending |
| Year Ended | Liability | Estimates | Payments | Liability |
| June 30, 2009 | \$ 10,565,011 | \$ 1,331,823 | \$ (2,177,754) | \$ 9,719,080 |
| June 30, 2010 | 9,719,080 | 2,788,528 | (3,263,088) | 9,244,520 |

The claims liabilities above, reported in the Self Insurance Internal Service Fund at June 30, 2010, are based on requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues and GASB Statement No. 30, Risk Financing Omnibus, which require that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. These accruals represent estimates of amounts to be paid for reported claims, and incurred but unreported claims based upon past experience, modified for current trends and information based upon an 80% confidence level.

D. Commitments and Contingencies

The County is exposed to various types of claims and litigation arising from its normal operations. The ultimate outcome of these matters is not presently determinable. However, in County management's opinion, these matters should not have a significant adverse effect on the County's financial position.

Amounts received or receivable under grants are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the County's management expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The William J. Carroll Government Center Project has a total budget of \$19,071,635. The project includes the construction of a 35,000 square foot building including a dental clinic and adjacent parking. The anticipated completion date is February 2013. The commitments for this project as of June 30, 2010 were \$14.1 million.

The Claybank Adult Detention Facility Project has a total budget of \$89,301,385. The project includes the construction of a new 362-bed facility at the existing Claybank site in Fairfield. The anticipated completion date is August 2014. The commitments for this project as of June 30, 2010 were \$20.1 million.

E. Restatement of Beginning Fund Balance/Equity

1. Implementation of New Governmental Accounting Standards

Implementation of GASB Statement No. 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets: During the current year, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 51 which requires retroactive reporting for intangible assets except for those considered to have an indefinite useful life. As a result of the implementation, beginning net assets of governmental activities and internal service funds were restated by \$2,248,922 and \$1,175,156 respectively.

Governmental Activities

1,175,156

7,232,125

The impact of the restatements on the fund balances/net assets is presented below:

| Net assets, June 30, 2009, as previously reported | \$ | 628,698,310 |
|---|--------|--------------------------------------|
| GASB 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets | | 2,248,922 |
| Net assets, July 1, 2009, as restated | \$ | 630,947,232 |
| | | |
| | Intern | al Service Funds |
| | | al Service Funds ation Technology |

2. Prior Period Adjustments

for Intangible Assets

Net assets, July 1, 2009, as restated

Solano County Fair: On October 1, 2008 the Fair received title and ownership of an electronic sign board from Viacom Outdoor, Inc. as part of its lease agreement for use of premises and construction of an electronic message center. The Fair received the electronic sign board as compensation in lieu of ground lease revenue over the twenty-year and five month lease period (from May 15, 2003 through October 1, 2023). For accounting purposes, the ground lease revenue is pledged towards payment of the electronic signboard over the life of the lease. The capital asset and related lease adjustments are accounted for prospectively, affecting current and future accounting periods, however, the adjustments have no impact on the Fair's unrestricted net assets. As a result of the prior period adjustments, beginning net assets of the Solano County Fair was restated by \$41,086.

F. New Governmental Accounting Standards

The County will implement the following new governmental accounting standard issued by the GASB.

Statement No. 54 - Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions

The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness, including understandability, of fund balance information. This Statement provides more clearly defined categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent and clarifies the existing governmental fund type definitions. GASB Statement No. 54 will be implemented by the County during fiscal year 2010/2011.

G. Subsequent Events

On July 14, 2010, the County's Pension Obligation Bonds Series 2004 B-3 auction period expired. Due to the 2008 financial meltdown, the re-auction market has become severely impaired and the County Debt Advisory Committee recommended to the Board the refunding of the outstanding bond obligation via private placement and refunded the County's Pension Obligation Bonds Series 2004 B-3, saving the County \$6,030,109 net of all costs. The Series 2010 Pension Obligation Bonds Refunding has certificate payment dates from and including January 15, 2011 to July 15, 2015.



Schedules of Funding Progress
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010
Unaudited

Miscellaneous Plan Defined Benefit Pension Plan

| Valuation Date | Entry Age Normal Accrued Liability | Actuarial Value of Assets | Unfunded Actuarial Liability | Funded Status | Annual Covered Payroll | Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a % of Payroll |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 6/30/07 \$ | 781,646,464 | \$ 744,049,108 \$ | 37,597,356 | 95.2% \$ | 161,687,049 | 23.3% |
| 6/30/08 | 843,004,478 | 800,949,617 | 42,054,861 | 95.0% | 166,859,642 | 25.2% |
| 6/30/09 | 949,807,903 | 843,875,739 | 105,932,164 | 88.8% | 176,715,990 | 59.9% |

Safety Plan Defined Benefit Pension Plan

| Valuation Date | Entry Age Normal Accrued Liability | Actuarial Value of Assets | Unfunded Actuarial Liability | Funded Status | Annual Covered Payroll | Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a % of Payroll |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 6/30/07 \$ | 235,129,140 | \$ 221,423,489 \$ | 13,705,651 | 94.2% \$ | 37,478,773 | 36.6% |
| 6/30/08 | 250,578,127 | 237,754,936 | 12,823,191 | 94.9% | 40,398,819 | 31.7% |
| 6/30/09 | 281,547,170 | 250,622,194 | 30,924,976 | 89.0% | 44,235,900 | 69.9% |

Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Plan

| Valuation <u>Date</u> | Entry Age Normal Accrued Liability | Actuarial Value of Assets | Unfunded Actuarial Liability | Funded Status | Annual Covered Payroll | Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a % of Payroll |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1/01/07 | \$ 23,331,000 | \$ - | \$ 23,331,000 | 0% | \$ 174,910,000 | 13.34% |
| 1/01/09 | 33,030,000 | 5,865,000 | 27,165,000 | 18.0% | 180,595,000 | 15.00% |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| Budgeted | Amounta |
|----------|---------|
| | |

| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Taxes Licenses, permits and franchises | \$ 107,076,831 5,662,893 | \$ 107,076,831 5,662,893 | \$ 108,656,933 5,425,212 | \$ 1,580,102 (237,681) | | |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | 2,308,660 | 2,308,660 | 1,942,707 | (365,953) | | |
| Use of money and property Intergovernmental | 1,977,916 25,566,644 | 1,977,916 25,633,472 | 1,864,050 24,369,115 | (113,866) (1,264,357) | | |
| Charges for services | 41,920,127 | 42,425,820 | 41,655,480 | (770,340) | | |
| Miscellaneous | 11,531,842 | 11,611,400 | 11,599,266 | (12,134) | | |
| Total revenues | 196,044,913 | 196,696,992 | 195,512,763 | (1,184,229) | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| BOS-District 1 | 361,022 | 358,473 | 347,878 | 10,595 | | |
| BOS-District 2 | 348,734 | 346,184 | 342,488 | 3,696 | | |
| BOS-District 3 | 351,536 | 348,986 | 331,568 | 17,418 | | |
| BOS-District 4 | 347,920 | 345,370 | 332,770 | 12,600 | | |
| BOS-District 5 BOS-Administration | 326,173 121,822 | 323,623 121,822 | 315,160 108,413 | 8,463 13,409 | | |
| Administration | 3,271,421 | 3,468,452 | 3,186,837 | 281,615 | | |
| General Revenue | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 855,246 | 144,754 | | |
| Employee Development & Recognition | 961,857 | 995,981 | 819,063 | 176,918 | | |
| General Services | 16,142,531 | 17,023,125 | 14,895,610 | 2,127,515 | | |
| Assessor | 7,044,518 | 7,023,344 | 5,548,888 | 1,474,456 | | |
| Auditor-Controller | 4,048,929 | 4,024,615 | 3,629,415 | 395,200 | | |
| Tax Collector/County Clerk | 2,613,290 | 2,606,143 | 2,079,904 | 526,239 | | |
| Treasurer | 1,173,767 | 1,167,731 | 984,028 | 183,703 | | |
| County Counsel Delta Water Activities | 3,398,772 | 3,329,493 | 3,152,572 187,214 | 176,921 28,063 | | |
| Human Resources | 212,000 2,580,694 | 215,277 2,514,710 | 2,138,544 | 28,063 376,166 | | |
| Registrar of Voters | 4,931,413 | 4,926,701 | 3,347,578 | 1,579,123 | | |
| Property Management | 301,531 | 310,216 | 288,902 | 21,314 | | |
| Promotion | 548,310 | 550,138 | 464,767 | 85,371 | | |
| General Expenditures | 7,638,241 | 7,303,517 | 7,366,546 | (63,029) | | |
| Surveyor/Engineer | 58,610 | 58,610 | 55,132 | 3,478 | | |
| General Svcs. Special Revenue | 12,147 | 12,147 | 3,685 | 8,462 | | |
| Total general government | 57,795,238 | 58,374,658 | 50,782,208 | 7,592,450 | | |
| Public protection Grand Jury | 134,509 | 134,509 | 100,813 | 33,696 | | |
| Agricultural Commissioner | 2,788,176 | 2,863,744 | 2,659,858 | 203,886 | | |
| Animal Care Services | 2,364,789 | 2,355,133 | 2,220,381 | 134,752 | | |
| Recorder | 1,521,553 | 1,563,365 | 1,562,212 | 1,153 | | |
| Resource Management | 9,774,192 | 10,911,753 | 9,832,049 | 1,079,704 | | |
| LAFCO | 468,538 | 468,538 | 195,201 | 273,337 | | |
| Office of Family Violence Prevention | 479,695 | 596,360 | 507,223 | 89,137 | | |
| Total public protection Public assistance | 17,531,452 | 18,893,402 | 17,077,737 | 1,815,665 | | |
| Indigent Burial General Relief | 21,058 | 21,058 | 12,832 | 8,226 | | |
| Veterans Services | 643,269 | 636,429 | 602,031 | 34,398 | | |
| Total public assistance | 664,327 | 657,487 | 614,863 | 42,624 | | |
| Education and recreation | | | | | | |
| Cooperative Extension Service | 320,810 | 320,810 | 307,813 | 12,997 | | |
| Debt service: Principal | 3,542 | 3,542 | 3,541 | 1 | | |
| Interest and other charges | 3,342 | 3,342 | 3,341 87 | 1 | | |
| Total debt service | 3,630 | 3,630 | 3,628 | 2 | | |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 17,000 | 106,600 | 105,732 | 868 | | |
| Total expenditures | 76,332,457 | 78,356,587 | 68,891,981 | 9,464,606 | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 119,712,456 | 118,340,405 | 126,620,782 | 8,280,377 | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (137,629,230) | (139,126,526) | (130,507,118) | 8,619,408 | | |
| Sale of capital assets Total other financing sources (uses) | 100,000 (137,529,230) | (139,026,526) | 97,332 (130,409,786) | (2,668) 8,616,740 | | |
| - | | | | 16,897,117 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (17.816.774) | (20.686.121) | (3./89.004) | 10.07/.11/ | | |
| Net change in fund balance Fund balance - beginning | (17,816,774) 107,977,520 | (20,686,121) 107,977,520 | (3,789,004) 107,977,520 | 10,837,117 | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Health and Social Services Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Budgeted Amounts

| | Daugette | 1 111100 | 11163 | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|--------------|----|---------------|-------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Ac | ctual Amounts | ariance with |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Licenses, permits and franchises | \$ 375,313 | \$ | 15,303 | \$ | 20,706 | \$ 5,403 |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | 615,425 | | 615,425 | | 739,113 | 123,688 |
| Use of money and property | 342,251 | | 342,251 | | 323,149 | (19,102) |
| Intergovernmental | 212,596,177 | | 214,085,841 | | 191,879,221 | (22,206,620) |
| Charges for services | 23,883,988 | | 24,263,988 | | 20,529,910 | (3,734,078) |
| Miscellaneous | 239,625 | | 239,625 | | 3,206,473 | 2,966,848 |
| Total revenues | 238,052,779 | | 239,562,433 | | 216,698,572 | (22,863,861) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Health services | 109,062,444 | | 110,611,386 | | 101,412,058 | 9,199,328 |
| Public assistance | 155,448,524 | | 155,411,869 | | 144,150,579 | 11,261,290 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 22,000 | | 80,847 | | 44,794 | 36,053 |
| Intangibles | - | | 25,230 | | 25,230 | - |
| Total capital outlay | 22,000 | | 106,077 | | 70,024 | 36,053 |
| Total expenditures | 264,532,968 | | 266,129,332 | | 245,632,661 | 20,496,671 |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (26,480,189) | | (26,566,899) | | (28,934,089) | (2,367,190) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 36,331,591 | | 36,260,649 | | 32,125,367 | (4,135,282) |
| Transfers out | (6,244,139) | | (6,195,735) | | (5,126,042) | 1,069,693 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 30,087,452 | | 30,064,914 | | 26,999,325 | (3,065,589) |
| Net change in fund balance | 3,607,263 | | 3,498,015 | | (1,934,764) | (5,432,779) |
| Fund balance (deficit) - beginning | (283,432) | | (283,432) | | (283,432) | - |
| Fund balance (deficit) - ending | \$ 3,323,831 | \$ | 3,214,583 | \$ | (2,218,196) | \$ (5,432,779) |
| | | | | | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual **Public Safety Special Revenue Fund**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Original | | Final | Actual Amounts | | | Variance with Final Budget | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses, permits and franchises | \$ 183,10 | 6 \$ | 183,106 | \$ | 175,488 | \$ | (7,618) | | |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | 2,454,80 | 2 | 1,252,518 | | 2,198,520 | | 946,002 | | |
| Use of money and property | 164,62 | 9 | 164,629 | | 77,907 | | (86,722) | | |
| Intergovernmental | 58,616,42 | 4 | 59,361,758 | | 51,177,783 | | (8,183,975) | | |
| Charges for services | 10,749,20 | 0 | 10,852,216 | | 9,727,705 | | (1,124,511) | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,409,25 | 0 | 1,421,250 | | 1,788,030 | | 366,780 | | |
| Total revenues | 73,577,41 | 1 | 73,235,477 | | 65,145,433 | | (8,090,044) | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Public protection | | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Child Support Services | 11,963,09 | 6 | 11,945,171 | | 11,479,666 | | 465,505 | | |
| Homeland Security Grant | 661,73 | 1 | 1,023,242 | | 433,314 | | 589,928 | | |
| Sheriff's Office Grants | 498,80 | 9 | 722,296 | | 347,248 | | 375,048 | | |
| District Attorney | 20,569,66 | 6 | 21,081,738 | | 19,499,779 | | 1,581,959 | | |
| Public Defender | 11,088,49 | 7 | 11,521,234 | | 10,497,270 | | 1,023,964 | | |
| Conflict Public Defender | 2,503,96 | 8 | 2,550,923 | | 2,516,458 | | 34,465 | | |
| Sheriff | 79,204,57 | 2 | 79,271,855 | | 71,601,973 | | 7,669,882 | | |
| Probation | 33,612,47 | | 33,822,932 | | 30,700,646 | | 3,122,286 | | |
| Other Public Defense | 2,800,53 | 7 | 2,877,168 | | 2,877,167 | | 1 | | |
| CMF Cases | 288,08 | 5 | 290,801 | | 290,800 | | 1 | | |
| Public Protection Other Special Revenue | 193,34 | | 179,312 | | 47,984 | | 131,328 | | |
| Total public protection | 163,384,77 | | 165,286,672 | | 150,292,305 | | 14,994,367 | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 171,75 | 8 | 177,341 | | 177,341 | | - | | |
| Interest and other charges | 58,40 | 0 | 52,817 | | 52,816 | | 1 | | |
| Total debt service | 230.15 | | 230,158 | | 230,157 | | 1 | | |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | • | | | | |
| Equipment | 547,31 | 8 | 1,576,456 | | 1,133,335 | | 443,121 | | |
| Intangibles | - | | 244,655 | | 244,655 | | - | | |
| Total capital outlay | 547,31 | 8 | 1,821,111 | | 1,377,990 | | 443,121 | | |
| Total expenditures | 164,162,25 | 5 | 167,337,941 | | 151,900,452 | | 15,437,489 | | |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (90,584,84 | 4) | (94,102,464) | | (86,755,019) | | 7,347,445 | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 95,332,91 | 7 | 98,040,930 | | 91,545,214 | | (6,495,716) | | |
| Transfers out | (3,939,66 | 9) | (5,355,093) | | (3,905,838) | | 1,449,255 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 91,393,24 | 8 | 92,685,837 | | 87,639,376 | | (5,046,461) | | |

808,404

5,152,967

5,961,371

(1,416,627)

5,152,967

3,736,340

884,357

5,152,967

6,037,324

2,300,984

2,300,984

Net change in fund balance

Fund balance - beginning

Fund balance - ending

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

Budgetary Information

In accordance with provisions of Sections 29000 through 29144 of the California Governmental Code and other statutory provisions, commonly known as the County Budget Act, the County prepares and legally adopts a final balanced budget each fiscal year by July 1.

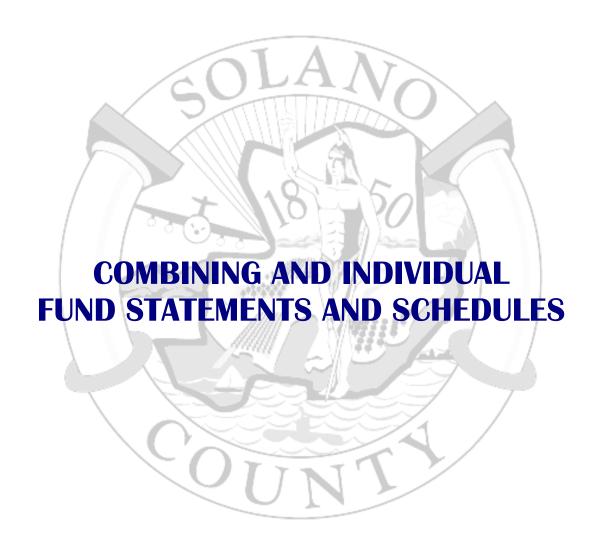
An operating budget prepared on the modified accrual basis is adopted each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, capital projects and debt service funds. Public hearings are conducted on the proposed budget to review all appropriations and sources of financing. Any shortfall in revenues requires an equal reduction in appropriations.

Expenditures are controlled at the object level for all departments within the County except for capital outlay expenditures, which are controlled at the sub object level. The legal level of control is at the department level. This is the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations. The Board must approve supplemental appropriations generally financed by unanticipated revenues during the year, and any other amendments or transfers.

Pursuant to the Board of Supervisors' Budget Policy, amendments or transfers of appropriations between object levels within a department may be authorized by the County Administrator's Office provided the total appropriation of the department is not changed. Therefore, final budget amounts in the accompanying required supplementary information are reported as amended. Individual budget amendments during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, were not material in relation to the original appropriations.

The County uses an encumbrance system as an extension of budgetary accounting for the general, special revenue and capital projects funds to assist in controlling appropriations. Under this system, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments are recorded in order to reserve that portion of applicable appropriations. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are recorded as reservations of fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. Outstanding encumbrances at year-end are automatically reappropriated the following year. Unencumbered and unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end.

(This page intentionally left blank)



Other Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes. This encompasses legal restrictions imposed by parties outside the government as well as those imposed by the governing body.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

Debt Service Funds

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. Debt service payments that do not involve the advance accumulation of resources, such as capital leases, are accounted for in the general fund or a special revenue fund.

Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds June 30, 2010

| | Spe | cial Revenue Funds | - | Capital Projects Funds | | Debt Service Funds | | | | Total Other rnmental Funds |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 58,513,245 | \$ | 104,419 | \$ | 1,812,759 | \$ | 60,430,423 | | |
| Accounts receivable | | 233,910 | | - | | - | | 233,910 | | |
| Due from other agencies | | 5,619,028 | | - | | - | | 5,619,028 | | |
| Due from other funds | | 2,836,830 | | - | | 36,792 | | 2,873,622 | | |
| Other assets | | 2,868,094 | | - | | - | | 2,868,094 | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 70,071,107 | \$ | 104,419 | \$ | 1,849,551 | \$ | 72,025,077 | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALA | ANCE | S | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | Φ. | 477.060 | ф | | Φ. | | ф | 455.060 | | |
| Outstanding warrants | \$ | 455,868 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 455,868 | | |
| Payables | | 3,325,825 | | - | | 20 | | 3,325,845 | | |
| Deferred revenue | | 428,556 | | - | | - | | 428,556 | | |
| Due to other funds | | 2,577,000 | | 104,059 | | - | | 2,681,059 | | |
| Advance from other funds | | 2,256,306 | | - | | - | | 2,256,306 | | |
| Other liabilities | | 546,925 | | - | | - | | 546,925 | | |
| Due to other agencies | | 331,311 | | - | | - | | 331,311 | | |
| Total liabilities | | 9,921,791 | | 104,059 | | 20 | | 10,025,870 | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term assets | | 2,670,009 | | - | | - | | 2,670,009 | | |
| Debt service | | - | | - | | 1,849,531 | | 1,849,531 | | |
| Encumbrances | | 2,119,753 | | - | | - | | 2,119,753 | | |
| Imprest cash | | 3,737 | | - | | - | | 3,737 | | |
| Designated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | 2,952,917 | | - | | - | | 2,952,917 | | |
| Unreserved, undesignated | | 52,402,900 | | 360 | | <u>-</u> | | 52,403,260 | | |
| Total fund balances | | 60,149,316 | | 360 | | 1,849,531 | | 61,999,207 | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 70,071,107 | \$ | 104,419 | \$ | 1,849,551 | \$ | 72,025,077 | | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Other Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Spe | Special Revenue Funds | | ital Projects Funds | D | ebt Service Funds | Total Other Governmental Funds | | |
|--|-----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | - | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 11,470,278 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,470,278 | |
| Licenses, permits and franchises | | 142,537 | | - | | - | | 142,537 | |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | | 3,481 | | - | | - | | 3,481 | |
| Use of money and property | | 845,397 | | (977) | | 5,787 | | 850,207 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 28,294,767 | | - | | 110,500 | | 28,405,267 | |
| Charges for services | | 12,766,224 | | 72,644 | | 1,704,085 | | 14,542,953 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 190,941 | | - | | - | | 190,941 | |
| Total revenues | | 53,713,625 | | 71,667 | | 1,820,372 | | 55,605,664 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 791,349 | | - | | 20,087 | | 811,436 | |
| Public protection | | 3,453,378 | | - | | - | | 3,453,378 | |
| Public ways and facilities | | 9,170,245 | | - | | - | | 9,170,245 | |
| Health services | | 7,225,015 | | - | | - | | 7,225,015 | |
| Education and recreation | | 19,908,029 | | - | | - | | 19,908,029 | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | - | | 4,560,000 | | 4,560,000 | |
| Interest and other charges | | 10,138 | | - | | 6,117,993 | | 6,128,131 | |
| Bond issuance cost | | - | | - | | 254,727 | | 254,727 | |
| Capital outlay | | 10,564,583 | | | | - | | 10,564,583 | |
| Total expenditures | | 51,122,737 | | - | | 10,952,807 | | 62,075,544 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | 2,590,888 | | 71,667 | | (9,132,435) | | (6,469,880) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | - | | - | | (17,970,000) | | (17,970,000) | |
| Proceeds from refunding bonds issued | | - | | - | | 16,745,000 | | 16,745,000 | |
| Premium on refunding bonds | | - | | - | | 889,673 | | 889,673 | |
| Transfers in | | 3,774,136 | | - | | 8,663,645 | | 12,437,781 | |
| Transfers out | | (24,451,310) | | (612,390) | | - | | (25,063,700) | |
| Sale of capital assets | | 40,100 | | - | | - | | 40,100 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (20,637,074) | | (612,390) | | 8,328,318 | | (12,921,146) | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (18,046,186) | | (540,723) | | (804,117) | | (19,391,026) | |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 78,195,502 | | 541,083 | | 2,653,648 | | 81,390,233 | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 60,149,316 | \$ | 360 | \$ | 1,849,531 | \$ | 61,999,207 | |

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Public Facilities Fees Fund – This fund is used to account for the collection of impact fees imposed on all new construction within all incorporated and unincorporated areas of the County.

Library Fund – This fund is used to account for the County's library services. Solano County Library offers professional innovative, cost-effective service by providing library materials, resources, information, entertainment and life long learning opportunities to enrich the lives of the people of Solano County. This fund is primarily funded through taxes and charges for services.

Transportation Fund – This fund is used to provide transportation facilities and services for the benefit and convenience of the traveling public by providing a roadway system that is safe, well maintained, and efficient and without congestion. The fund is primarily funded through state and federal grants.

First 5 Solano Fund – This fund is used to promote, support and improve early childhood development by fostering and partnering with community resources and programs that support healthy and safe children, families and community. The fund is state funded through Proposition 10, the California Children and Families First Act passed by voters in 1998.

Home Loan Programs Fund – This fund is used to provide low interest loans and grants designed to correct health and safety hazards in deteriorated housing and extend the useful life of affordable housing units. The fund is state funded through a Redevelopment Settlement, a Home Loan Program and a Community Development Block Grant (CDBG).

Tobacco Settlement Fund – This fund is used to account for revenues received from the Nationwide Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) to address health related issues in the county.

Micrographics and Modernization Fund – This fund is used to account for the modernization, maintenance and continual improvements to provide modern and efficient records management systems at the County Recorder's office. The fund is funded through the collection of charges for services and recording fees.

Other Special Revenue Funds:

- East Vallejo Fire District Fund This fund is used to provide fire protection services to an area of East Vallejo. The funding for this district is through property taxes.
- Fish/Wildlife Propagation Fund This fund is used to provide for the improvement of wildlife habitat and propagation, conservation and education in programs in Solano County. The funding for this program is fines, forfeitures and penalties.
- *Housing Authority Fund* This fund is used to provide housing assistance through the Section 8 Housing Assistance program for the unincorporated areas of Solano County. The funding for this program is through federal pass-through grants.
- Consolidated County Service Area Fund This fund is used to account for the overhead street lighting in the unincorporated areas of Solano County. The funding is through property taxes.
- Parks and Recreation Fund This fund is used to account for the provision of clean and safe park areas and facilities in Solano County. The funding for this fund comes from state grants, charges for services and property taxes.
- Southeast Vallejo Redevelopment Settlement Fund This fund is used to track revenues from the City of Vallejo to the General Fund, resulting from the fiscal year 2000/2001 Southeast Vallejo Redevelopment Agreement between the County and the City of Vallejo.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2010

| | Pub | olic Facilities Fees | | Library T | | Transportation | | rtation First 5 Solano | | ome Loan Program |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|------------|----|----------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 8,325,045 | \$ | 8,414,801 | \$ | 12,983,317 | \$ | 18,390,820 | \$ | 1,170,595 |
| Accounts receivable | | 36 | | 65,828 | | 158,981 | | 25 | | - |
| Due from other agencies | | 613,906 | | 2,296,612 | | 1,715,986 | | 991,322 | | - |
| Due from other funds | | 67,267 | | 3,101 | | 79,198 | | 3,547 | | - |
| Other assets | | - | | 467,492 | | 223,428 | | - | | 1,979,089 |
| Total assets | \$ | 9,006,254 | \$ | 11,247,834 | \$ | 15,160,910 | \$ | 19,385,714 | \$ | 3,149,684 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding warrants | \$ | - | \$ | 157,131 | \$ | 43,855 | \$ | 243,745 | \$ | - |
| Payables | | - | | 720,875 | | 1,863,618 | | 641,994 | | - |
| Deferred revenue | | - | | - | | 129,594 | | 102,011 | | - |
| Due to other funds | | 2,022 | | 20,908 | | 9,719 | | 480,108 | | - |
| Advance from other funds | | - | | - | | 2,256,306 | | - | | - |
| Other liabilities | | - | | - | | 546,925 | | - | | - |
| Due to other agencies | | 13,299 | | - | | | | 317,953 | | - |
| Total liabilities | | 15,321 | - | 898,914 | | 4,850,017 | - | 1,785,811 | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term assets | | - | | 467,492 | | 223,428 | | - | | 1,979,089 |
| Encumbrances | | - | | 527,141 | | 1,195,768 | | 19,130 | | - |
| Imprest cash | | - | | 3,237 | | 500 | | - | | - |
| Designated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health program | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Library | | - | | 2,177,347 | | - | | - | | - |
| Unreserved, undesignated | | 8,990,933 | | 7,173,703 | | 8,891,197 | | 17,580,773 | | 1,170,595 |
| Total fund balances | | 8,990,933 | | 10,348,920 | | 10,310,893 | | 17,599,903 | | 3,149,684 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 9,006,254 | \$ | 11,247,834 | \$ | 15,160,910 | \$ | 19,385,714 | \$ | 3,149,684 |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2010

| Tobacco Settlement | | rographics & dernization | her Special venue Funds | tal Nonmajor ecial Revenue Funds | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| \$ | 95,310 - - 2,681,502 - 2,776,812 | \$ 7,390,169 3,901 - - - - 7,394,070 | \$ 1,743,188 5,139 1,202 2,215 198,085 1,949,829 | \$ 58,513,245 233,910 5,619,028 2,836,830 2,868,094 70,071,107 | ASSETS Cash and investments Accounts receivable Due from other agencies Due from other funds Other assets Total assets |
| | | | | | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |
| \$ | 2,001,242 | \$ 2,550 23,652 - 88 - - 59 26,349 | \$ 8,587 75,686 196,951 62,913 - - - 344,137 | \$ 455,868 3,325,825 428,556 2,577,000 2,256,306 546,925 331,311 9,921,791 | Liabilities: Outstanding warrants Payables Deferred revenue Due to other funds Advance from other funds Other liabilities Due to other agencies Total liabilities |
| | - - - 775,570 | 319,301 - - | 58,413 | 2,670,009 2,119,753 3,737 775,570 2,177,347 | Fund balances: Reserved: Long-term assets Encumbrances Imprest cash Designated: Health program Library |
| \$ | 775,570 2,776,812 | \$ 7,048,420 7,367,721 7,394,070 | \$ 1,547,279 1,605,692 1,949,829 | \$ 52,402,900 60,149,316 70,071,107 | Unreserved, undesignated Total fund balances Total liabilities and fund balances |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Public Facilities Fees | Library | Transportation | First 5 Solano | Home Loan Program |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ 9,273,495 | \$ 1,249,717 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Licenses, permits and franchises | - | - | 142,537 | - | - |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | - | - | - | - | - |
| Use of money and property | 192,278 | 120,282 | 140,219 | 220,482 | 15,889 |
| Intergovernmental | - | 1,967,767 | 19,461,431 | 4,549,194 | - |
| Charges for services | 5,154,599 | 4,722,305 | 1,290,678 | 567,322 | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 128,499 | 35,096 | 22,542 | |
| Total revenues | 5,346,877 | 16,212,348 | 22,319,678 | 5,359,540 | 15,889 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 775,709 | - | 15,640 | - | - |
| Public protection | - | - | - | - | 15,803 |
| Public ways and facilities | - | - | 9,111,730 | - | - |
| Health services | - | - | - | 7,225,015 | - |
| Education | - | 18,485,996 | - | - | - |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Interest and other charges | - | - | 10,138 | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | 289,720 | 10,027,990 | | |
| Total expenditures | 775,709 | 18,775,716 | 19,165,498 | 7,225,015 | 15,803 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 4,571,168 | (2,563,368) | 3,154,180 | (1,865,475) | 86 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 67,267 | 343,840 | 360,529 | - | - |
| Transfers out | (19,628,228) | (812,301) | (341,033) | (106,537) | - |
| Sale of capital assets | | | 40,100 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (19,560,961) | (468,461) | 59,596 | (106,537) | |
| Net change in fund balances | (14,989,793) | (3,031,829) | 3,213,776 | (1,972,012) | 86 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 23,980,726 | 13,380,749 | 7,097,117 | 19,571,915 | 3,149,598 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 8,990,933 | \$ 10,348,920 | \$ 10,310,893 | \$ 17,599,903 | \$ 3,149,684 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Tobacco Settlement | Micrographics & Modernization | O | ther Special Revenue Funds | | tal Nonmajor ecial Revenue Funds | DEVENIUES |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----|--|--------------------------------------|
| \$ | | \$ - | \$ | 947,066 | \$ | 11,470,278 | REVENUES Taxes |
| Ф | - | 5 - | Ф | 947,000 | Ф | 142,537 | Licenses, permits and franchises |
| | - | - | | 3,481 | | 3,481 | Fines, forfeitures and penalties |
| | 2,440 | 122,021 | | 31,786 | | 845,397 | Use of money and property |
| | 2,440 | 122,021 | | 2,316,375 | | 28,294,767 | Intergovernmental |
| | _ | 581,280 | | 450,040 | | 12,766,224 | Charges for services |
| | _ | 501,200 | | 4,804 | | 190,941 | Miscellaneous |
| | 2,440 | 703,301 | | 3,753,552 | | 53,713,625 | Total revenues |
| | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| | | | | | | | Current: |
| | - | - | | - | | 791,349 | General government |
| | - | 665,977 | | 2,771,598 | | 3,453,378 | Public protection |
| | - | - | | 58,515 | | 9,170,245 | Public ways and facilities |
| | - | - | | - | | 7,225,015 | Health and sanitation |
| | - | - | | 1,422,033 | | 19,908,029 | Education and recreation |
| | | | | | | | Debt service: |
| | - | - | | - | | 10,138 | Interest and other charges |
| | | 246,873 | _ | | | 10,564,583 | Capital outlay |
| | - | 912,850 | | 4,252,146 | | 51,122,737 | Total expenditures |
| | | | | | | | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over |
| | 2,440 | (209,549) | <u> </u> | (498,594) | | 2,590,888 | (under) expenditures |
| | | | | | | | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |
| | 1,952,938 | 485,385 | | 564,177 | | 3,774,136 | Transfers in |
| | (2,982,265) | (203,881) |) | (377,065) | | (24,451,310) | Transfers out |
| | | | _ | | | 40,100 | Sale of capital assets |
| | (1,029,327) | 281,504 | | 187,112 | | (20,637,074) | Total other financing sources (uses) |
| | (1,026,887) | 71,955 | | (311,482) | | (18,046,186) | Net change in fund balances |
| | 1,802,457 | 7,295,766 | | 1,917,174 | | 78,195,502 | Fund balances - beginning |
| \$ | 775,570 | \$ 7,367,721 | \$ | 1,605,692 | \$ | 60,149,316 | Fund balances - ending |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Public Facilities Fees Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted | Am | ounts | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Ac | tual Amounts | riance with nal Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ 538,277 | \$ | 538,277 | \$ | 192,278 | \$ (345,999) |
| Charges for services | 5,426,030 | | 5,426,030 | | 5,154,599 | (271,431) |
| Total revenues | 5,964,307 | | 5,964,307 | | 5,346,877 | (617,430) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| Public facilities fees | 655,430 | | 824,006 | | 775,709 | 48,297 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 5,308,877 | | 5,140,301 | | 4,571,168 | (569,133) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 57,728 | | 57,728 | | 67,267 | 9,539 |
| Transfers out | (1,468,225) | | (19,628,228) | | (19,628,228) | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,410,497) | | (19,570,500) | | (19,560,961) | 9,539 |
| Net change in fund balance | 3,898,380 | | (14,430,199) | | (14,989,793) | (559,594) |
| Fund balance - beginning | 23,980,726 | | 23,980,726 | | 23,980,726 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 27,879,106 | \$ | 9,550,527 | \$ | 8,990,933 | \$ (559,594) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual **Library Special Revenue Fund** For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | ounts | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | 0-: | | T1 | A -4 | 1 4 | | riance with |
| REVENUES | | Original | | Final | Act | ual Amounts | <u> F1</u> | nal Budget |
| Taxes | \$ | 9,855,999 | \$ | 9,366,472 | \$ | 9,273,495 | \$ | (92,977) |
| Use of money and property | Ψ | 362,085 | Ψ | 362,085 | Ψ | 120,282 | Ψ | (241,803) |
| Intergovernmental | | 2,038,045 | | 2,032,271 | | 1,967,767 | | (64,504) |
| Charges for services | | 5,858,588 | | 5,777,431 | | 4,722,305 | | (1,055,126) |
| Miscellaneous | | 126,000 | | 126,000 | | 128,499 | | 2,499 |
| Total revenues | | 18,240,717 | | 17,664,259 | | 16,212,348 | | (1,451,911) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Education and recreation | | | | | | | | |
| Library | | 22,380,622 | | 22,346,785 | | 18,334,522 | | 4,012,263 |
| Library - Friends & Foundation | | 173,550 | | 173,550 | | 115,841 | | 57,709 |
| Library Zone 1 | | 15,782 | | 24,908 | | 24,908 | | - |
| Library Zone 2 | | 512 | | 913 | | 913 | | - |
| Library Zone 6 | | 473 | | 532 | | 532 | | - |
| Library Zone 7 | | 6,918 | | 9,280 | | 9,280 | | - |
| Total education | | 22,577,857 | | 22,555,968 | | 18,485,996 | | 4,069,972 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | | | |
| Construction in progress | | - | | 1,565,940 | | 278,881 | | 1,287,059 |
| Equipment | | 100,000 | | 110,837 | | 10,839 | | 99,998 |
| Total capital outlay | | 100,000 | | 1,676,777 | | 289,720 | | 1,387,057 |
| Total expenditures | | 22,677,857 | | 24,232,745 | | 18,775,716 | | 5,457,029 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (4,437,140) | | (6,568,486) | | (2,563,368) | | 4,005,118 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | (3,147,884) | | 624,372 | | 343,840 | | (280,532) |
| Transfers out | | (1,144,799) | | (1,132,881) | | (812,301) | | 320,580 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (4,292,683) | | (508,509) | | (468,461) | | 40,048 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (8,729,823) | | (7,076,995) | | (3,031,829) | | 4,045,166 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 13,380,749 | | 13,380,749 | | 13,380,749 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 4,650,926 | \$ | 6,303,754 | \$ | 10,348,920 | \$ | 4,045,166 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Transportation Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Act | cual Amounts_ | riance with nal Budget |
| REVENUES | | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Taxes | \$ 1,264,193 | \$ | 1,264,193 | \$ | 1,249,717 | \$ (14,476) |
| Licenses, permits and franchises | 161,600 | | 161,600 | | 142,537 | (19,063) |
| Use of money and property | 181,296 | | 181,296 | | 140,219 | (41,077) |
| Intergovernmental | 17,001,692 | | 17,001,692 | | 19,461,431 | 2,459,739 |
| Charges for services | 1,163,412 | | 1,163,412 | | 1,290,678 | 127,266 |
| Miscellaneous | 50,700 | | 50,700 | | 35,096 | (15,604) |
| Total revenues | 19,822,893 | | 19,822,893 | | 22,319,678 | 2,496,785 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| Survey monument | 26,305 | | 26,305 | | 15,640 | 10,665 |
| Public ways and facilities | | | | | | |
| Transportation department | 11,485,244 | | 11,466,035 | | 9,109,389 | 2,356,646 |
| Public works improvement | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 1,000 | 4,000 |
| Regional transportation project | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 1,341 | 48,659 |
| Total public ways and facilities | 11,540,244 | | 11,521,035 | | 9,111,730 | 2,409,305 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Interest and other charges | _ | | 10,138 | | 10,138 | |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | |
| Land | - | | 12,700 | | 12,700 | - |
| Construction in progress | 11,526,000 | | 11,863,300 | | 9,327,699 | 2,535,601 |
| Equipment | 1,583,000 | | 1,583,000 | | 687,591 | 895,409 |
| Total capital outlay | 13,109,000 | | 13,459,000 | | 10,027,990 | 3,431,010 |
| Total expenditures | 24,675,549 | | 25,016,478 | | 19,165,498 | 5,850,980 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | · | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | (4,852,656) | | (5,193,585) | | 3,154,180 | 8,347,765 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 465,225 | | 441,421 | | 360,529 | (80,892) |
| Transfers out | (470,547) | | (446,743) | | (341,033) | 105,710 |
| Sale of capital assets | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 40,100 | 5,100 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 29,678 | | 29,678 | | 59,596 | 29,918 |
| Net change in fund balance | (4,822,978) | | (5,163,907) | | 3,213,776 | 8,377,683 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 7,097,117 | | 7,097,117 | | 7,097,117 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 2,274,139 | \$ | 1,933,210 | \$ | 10,310,893 | \$ 8,377,683 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual First 5 Solano Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Act | ual Amounts | riance with nal Budget |
| REVENUES | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Use of money and property | \$ 593,314 | \$ | 593,314 | \$ | 220,482 | \$ (372,832) |
| Intergovernmental | 4,732,595 | | 4,732,595 | | 4,549,194 | (183,401) |
| Charges for services | 456,000 | | 456,000 | | 567,322 | 111,322 |
| Miscellaneous | 38,727 | | 38,727 | | 22,542 | (16,185) |
| Total revenues | 5,820,636 | | 5,820,636 | | 5,359,540 | (461,096) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Health services | | | | | | |
| First 5 Solano | 8,850,559 | | 8,765,102 | | 7,225,015 | 1,540,087 |
| Deficiency of revenues under | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| expenditures | (3,029,923) | | (2,944,466) | | (1,865,475) | 1,078,991 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (26,960) | | (106,960) | | (106,537) | 423 |
| Net change in fund balance | (3,056,883) | | (3,051,426) | | (1,972,012) | 1,079,414 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 19,571,915 | | 19,571,915 | | 19,571,915 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 16,515,032 | \$ | 16,520,489 | \$ | 17,599,903 | \$ 1,079,414 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Home Loan Program Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|------|------------|----------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Actı | al Amounts | riance with nal Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ 30,000 | \$ | 34,161 | \$ | 15,889 | \$ (18,272) |
| Intergovernmental | - | | 150,000 | | - | (150,000) |
| Total revenues | 30,000 | | 184,161 | | 15,889 | (168,272) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Public protection | | | | | | |
| Homeacres Loan Program | 40,784 | | 111,258 | | 15,803 | 95,455 |
| Net change in fund balance | (10,784) | | 72,903 | | 86 | (72,817) |
| Fund balance - beginning | 3,149,598 | | 3,149,598 | | 3,149,598 | _ |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 3,138,814 | \$ | 3,222,501 | \$ | 3,149,684 | \$ (72,817) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Tobacco Settlement Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | | |
|--|----|---|-----|---|-----|---|----|--------------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | Act | ual Amounts | | riance with nal Budget |
| REVENUES | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Use of money and property | \$ | 65,000 | \$ | 65,000 | \$ | 2,440 | \$ | (62,560) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | | 2,016,502 (3,210,000) (1,193,498) | | 2,016,502 (3,210,000) (1,193,498) | | 1,952,938 (2,982,265) (1,029,327) | | (63,564) 227,735 164,171 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,128,498) | | (1,128,498) | | (1,026,887) | | 101,611 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 1,802,457 | | 1,802,457 | | 1,802,457 | | - |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 673,959 | \$ | 673,959 | \$ | 775,570 | \$ | 101,611 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Micrographics and Modernization Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|-------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | Actı | ual Amounts_ | riance with nal Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ | 44,275 | \$ | 44,275 | \$ | 122,021 | \$ 77,746 |
| Charges for services | | 479,744 | | 479,744 | | 581,280 | 101,536 |
| Total revenues | | 524,019 | | 524,019 | | 703,301 | 179,282 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Public protection | | | | | | | |
| Recorder Special Revenue | | 557,987 | | 1,260,904 | | 665,977 | 594,927 |
| Capital outlay: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | 405,000 | | 294,356 | | 135,131 | 159,225 |
| Intangibles | | - | | 111,742 | | 111,742 | - |
| Total capital outlay | | 405,000 | | 406,098 | | 246,873 | 159,225 |
| Total expenditures | | 962,987 | | 1,667,002 | | 912,850 | 754,152 |
| Deficiency of revenues under | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | (438,968) | | (1,142,983) | | (209,549) | 933,434 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | _ | | 485,385 | (485,385) |
| Transfers out | | (203,881) | | (203,881) | | (203,881) | - |
| Total other financing uses | | (203,881) | | (203,881) | | 281,504 | (485,385) |
| Net change in fund balance | | (642,849) | | (1,346,864) | | 71,955 | 1,418,819 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 7,295,766 | | 7,295,766 | | 7,295,766 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 6,652,917 | \$ | 5,948,902 | \$ | 7,367,721 | \$ 1,418,819 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Other Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Act | ual Amounts | iance with al Budget |
| REVENUES | <u> </u> | | | | | ur Buuget |
| Taxes | \$ 970,879 | \$ | 970,879 | \$ | 947,066 | \$ (23,813) |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 3,481 | (1,519) |
| Use of money and property | 64,352 | | 64,352 | | 31,786 | (32,566) |
| Intergovernmental | 2,265,270 | | 2,317,861 | | 2,316,375 | (1,486) |
| Charges for services | 432,429 | | 432,429 | | 450,040 | 17,611 |
| Miscellaneous | 10,525 | | 10,525 | | 4,804 | (5,721) |
| Total revenues | 3,748,455 | | 3,801,046 | | 3,753,552 | (47,494) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Public protection | | | | | | |
| Housing Authority of Solano County | 2,169,602 | | 2,222,193 | | 2,222,193 | - |
| East Vallejo Fire District | 465,663 | | 448,969 | | 442,959 | 6,010 |
| Fish/Wildlife Propagation | 578,248 | | 589,445 | | 106,446 | 482,999 |
| Total public protection | 3,213,513 | | 3,260,607 | | 2,771,598 | 489,009 |
| Public ways and facilities | | | | | | |
| County Consolidated Service Area | 228,478 | | 93,522 | | 58,515 | 35,007 |
| Recreation | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| Parks & Recreation | 1,328,446 | | 1,431,646 | | 1,422,033 | 9,613 |
| Total expenditures | 4,770,437 | | 4,785,775 | | 4,252,146 | 533,629 |
| Deficiency of revenues under | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| expenditures | (1,021,982) | | (984,729) | | (498,594) | 486,135 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 456,840 | | 570,996 | | 564,177 | (6,819) |
| Transfers out | (381,396) | | (381,396) | | (377,065) | 4,331 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 75,444 | | 189,600 | | 187,112 | (2,488) |
| Net change in fund balance | (946,538) | | (795,129) | | (311,482) | 483,647 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 1,917,174 | | 1,917,174 | | 1,917,174 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 970,636 | \$ | 1,122,045 | \$ | 1,605,692 | \$ 483,647 |

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Fairfield Downtown Project Fund – This fund is used to account for the funding and construction activity for the new County administration complex in downtown Fairfield.

Juvenile Hall Project Fund – This fund is used to account for the construction of the new Juvenile Hall Facility. This building is to accommodate the increasing number of wards and to provide safe and secure housing for detained youngsters.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2010

| | | airfield own Project | | enile Hall Project | Capi | l Nonmajor tal Projects Funds |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | • | 26.010 | Ф | 67.500 | Φ. | 104 410 |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 36,919 | \$ | 67,500 | \$ | 104,419 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | _\$ | 36,792 | \$ | 67,267 | \$ | 104,059 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Unreserved, undesignated | | 127 | | 233 | | 360 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 36,919 | \$ | 67,500 | \$ | 104,419 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | _ | Fairfield town Project | enile Hall Project | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------|--|
| REVENUES | | _ | _ | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ | (991) | \$ 14 | \$ | (977) | |
| Charges for services | | 63,104 | 9,540 | | 72,644 | |
| Total revenues | | 62,113 | 9,554 | | 71,667 | |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (545,123) | (67,267) | | (612,390) | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (483,010) | (57,713) | | (540,723) | |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 483,137 | 57,946 | | 541,083 | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 127 | \$ 233 | \$ | 360 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Accumulated Capital Outlay Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|----|--------------|----------------|--------------|----|---------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | Actual Amounts | | | riance with nal Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 1,703,128 | \$ | 1,703,128 | \$ | 1,674,264 | \$ | (28,864) |
| Use of money and property | | 1,230,000 | | 1,230,000 | | 400,433 | | (829,567) |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,896,886 | | 4,222,882 | | 1,287,863 | | (2,935,019) |
| Total revenues | | 4,830,014 | | 7,156,010 | | 3,362,560 | | (3,793,450) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | 5,257,581 | | 12,819,872 | | 5,895,615 | | 6,924,257 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | - | | 8,750 | | 8,750 | | - |
| Construction in progress | | 8,111,875 | | 71,400,409 | | 26,964,675 | | 44,435,734 |
| Leasehold improvement | | 38,000 | | 38,000 | | - | | 38,000 |
| Building and improvement | | - | | 575,735 | | - | | 575,735 |
| Equipment | | - | | 3,094,111 | | 2,062,649 | | 1,031,462 |
| Artwork | | - | | 384,622 | | 212,410 | | 172,212 |
| Total capital outlay | | 8,149,875 | | 75,501,627 | | 29,248,484 | | 46,253,143 |
| Total expenditures | | 13,407,456 | | 88,321,499 | | 35,144,099 | | 53,177,400 |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | | (8,577,442) | | (81,165,489) | | (31,781,539) | | 49,383,950 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 3,396,868 | | 22,029,919 | | 22,029,919 | | - |
| Transfers out | | (506,952) | | (900,000) | | (900,000) | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 2,889,916 | | 21,129,919 | | 21,129,919 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | (5,687,526) | | (60,035,570) | | (10,651,620) | | 49,383,950 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 60,584,769 | | 60,584,769 | | 60,584,769 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 54,897,243 | \$ | 549,199 | \$ | 49,933,149 | \$ | 49,383,950 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Fairfield Downtown Project Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|------|------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | Original | | | Final | Actu | al Amounts | Variance with Final Budget | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (991) | \$ | (991) |
| Charges for services | | 26,312 | | 63,104 | | 63,104 | | |
| Total revenues | | 26,312 | | 63,104 | | 62,113 | | (991) |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (508,331) | | (545,123) | | (545,123) | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (482,019) | | (482,019) | | (483,010) | | (991) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 483,137 | | 483,137 | | 483,137 | | - |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 1,118 | \$ | 1,118 | \$ | 127 | \$ | (991) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Juvenile Hall Project Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------|----|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 14 | \$ | 14 |
| Charges for services | | 9,539 | | 9,539 | | 9,540 | | 1 |
| Total revenues | | 9,539 | | 9,539 | | 9,554 | | 15 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (67,267) | | (67,267) | | (67,267) | - | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (57,728) | | (57,728) | | (57,713) | | 15 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 57,946 | | 57,946 | | 57,946 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 218 | \$ | 218 | \$ | 233 | \$ | 15 |

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

2009 Certificates of Participation Fund – This fund was established for the payment of debt used to defease the 1999 Certificates of Participation. This payment is funded through the Health and Social Services Department.

Government Center Debt Service Fund – This fund was established for the payment of the debt used in the construction of the Solano County Government Center, Probation facility and improvement of the Cogeneration Plant and Fairfield library.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds June 30, 2010

| | 2009 Certificates of Participation | | Cer | vernment nter Debt vice Fund | Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 1,806,858 | \$ | 5,901 | \$ | 1,812,759 | |
| Due from other funds | | - | | 36,792 | | 36,792 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 1,806,858 | \$ | 42,693 | \$ | 1,849,551 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Payables | \$ | 20 | \$ | | \$ | 20 | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Reserved: | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | 1,806,838 | | 42,693 | | 1,849,531 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 1,806,858 | \$ | 42,693 | \$ | 1,849,551 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Debt Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | 2009 Certificates Participati | | Cen | ernment ter Debt ice Fund | | ll Nonmajor Service Funds |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ 4 | 140 | \$ | 5,347 | \$ | 5,787 |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | 110,500 | | 110,500 |
| Charges for services | | | | 1,704,085 | | 1,704,085 |
| Total revenues | | 140 | | 1,819,932 | | 1,820,372 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | 12,2 | 249 | | 7,838 | | 20,087 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,685,0 | 000 | | 2,875,000 | | 4,560,000 |
| Interest and other charges | 1,048,6 | 512 | | 5,069,381 | | 6,117,993 |
| Bond issuance cost | 254,7 | 727 | | | | 254,727 |
| Total expenditures | 3,000,5 | 588 | | 7,952,219 | | 10,952,807 |
| Deficiency of revenues under | | | | | | |
| expenditures | (3,000,1 | 148) | | (6,132,287) | | (9,132,435) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | (17,970,0 | 000) | | - | | (17,970,000) |
| Proceeds from refunding bonds issued | 16,745,0 | 000 | | - | | 16,745,000 |
| Premium on refunding bonds | 889,6 | 573 | | - | | 889,673 |
| Transfers in | 2,514,2 | 278 | | 6,149,367 | | 8,663,645 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 2,178,9 | 951 | | 6,149,367 | | 8,328,318 |
| Net change in fund balances | (821,1 | 197) | | 17,080 | | (804,117) |
| Fund balances - beginning | 2,628,0 | | | 25,613 | | 2,653,648 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 1,806,8 | | \$ | 42,693 | \$ | 1,849,531 |
| - und calantees chains | Ψ 1,000,0 | - | Ψ | 12,073 | - | 1,017,551 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Pension Debt Service Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | Ac | tual Amounts | riance with nal Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ | 134,656 | \$ | 134,656 | \$ | (96,178) | \$ (230,834) |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,723,048 | | 1,717,892 | | 832,651 | (885,241) |
| Total revenues | | 1,857,704 | | 1,852,548 | | 736,473 | (1,116,075) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | |
| Pension Obligation Bonds Administration | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 32,945 | 67,055 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 7,725,000 | | 7,725,000 | | 7,725,000 | - |
| Interest and other charges | | 5,294,968 | | 5,294,968 | | 5,085,338 | 209,630 |
| Total debt service | | 13,019,968 | | 13,019,968 | | 12,810,338 | 209,630 |
| Total expenditures | | 13,119,968 | | 13,119,968 | | 12,843,283 | 276,685 |
| Deficiency of revenues under | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | (11,262,264) | | (11,267,420) | | (12,106,810) | (839,390) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 8,715,264 | | 8,720,420 | | 7,603,587 | (1,116,833) |
| Net change in fund balance | | (2,547,000) | | (2,547,000) | | (4,503,223) | (1,956,223) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | (9,696,741) | | (9,696,741) | | (9,696,741) | _ |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | (12,243,741) | \$ | (12,243,741) | \$ | (14,199,964) | \$ (1,956,223) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual 2009 Certificates of Participation Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ 5,242 | \$ 5,242 | \$ 440 | \$ (4,802) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | | | | |
| HSS Admin Refinance | 16,892 | 16,892 | 12,249 | 4,643 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 1,685,000 | 1,685,000 | 1,685,000 | - |
| Interest and other charges | 930,511 | 930,511 | 1,048,612 | (118,101) |
| Bond issuance cost | - | 341,225 | 254,727 | 86,498 |
| Total debt service | 2,615,511 | 2,956,736 | 2,988,339 | (31,603) |
| Total expenditures | 2,632,403 | 2,973,628 | 3,000,588 | (26,960) |
| Deficiency of revenues under | | | | |
| expenditures | (2,627,161) | (2,968,386) | (3,000,148) | (31,762) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | (17,970,000) | (17,970,000) | - |
| Proceeds from refunding bonds issued | - | 16,745,000 | 16,745,000 | - |
| Premium on refunding bonds | - | 709,973 | 889,673 | 179,700 |
| Transfers in | 2,618,862 | 2,618,862 | 2,514,278 | (104,584) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 2,618,862 | 2,103,835 | 2,178,951 | 75,116 |
| Net change in fund balance | (8,299) | (864,551) | (821,197) | 43,354 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 2,628,035 | 2,628,035 | 2,628,035 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 2,619,736 | \$ 1,763,484 | \$ 1,806,838 | \$ 43,354 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Government Center Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ 4,251 | \$ 4,251 | \$ 5,347 | \$ 1,096 |
| Intergovernmental | 105,000 | 105,000 | 110,500 | 5,500 |
| Charges for services | 1,653,418 | 1,653,418 | 1,704,085 | 50,667 |
| Total revenues | 1,762,669 | 1,762,669 | 1,819,932 | 57,263 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | | | | |
| Government Center DSF | 13,729 | 13,561 | 7,838 | 5,723 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 2,875,000 | 2,875,000 | 2,875,000 | - |
| Interest and other charges | 5,069,381 | 5,069,381 | 5,069,381 | - |
| Total debt service | 7,944,381 | 7,944,381 | 7,944,381 | |
| Total expenditures | 7,958,110 | 7,957,942 | 7,952,219 | 5,723 |
| Deficiency of revenues under | | | | |
| expenditures | (6,195,441) | (6,195,273) | (6,132,287) | 62,986 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | |
| Transfers in | 6,169,926 | 6,169,926 | 6,149,367 | (20,559) |
| Net change in fund balance | (25,515) | (25,347) | 17,080 | 42,427 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 25,613 | 25,613 | 25,613 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 98 | \$ 266 | \$ 42,693 | \$ 42,427 |

(This page intentionally left blank)

Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other governmental units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Communications Fund – This fund is used to account for the communications solutions for County employees.

Fleet Management Fund – This fund is used to account for the rental, purchase, and maintenance of motor vehicles for other departments and their related maintenance cost.

Risk Management Fund – This fund is used to account for the administration and management of the County's insurance and safety plans and employee benefit services to County employees.

Information Technology Fund – This fund is used to account for the development, implementation and ongoing support costs for the electronic data processing services to County departments.

Reprographics Fund – This fund is used to account for reprographic services to County departments.

Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds June 30, 2010

| | Comi | nunications | M | Fleet anagement | Risk Management | | |
|--|------|-------------|----|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| ASSETS | ' | _ | | _ | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 329,182 | \$ | 2,532,653 | \$ | 17,013,260 | |
| Accounts receivable | | - | | 66,176 | | 66,783 | |
| Due from other agencies | | - | | 127 | | - | |
| Due from other funds | | - | | 1,859 | | 339,842 | |
| Other assets | | _ | | 229,100 | | 250,000 | |
| Total current assets | | 329,182 | | 2,829,915 | | 17,669,885 | |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | |
| Construction in progress | | - | | - | | - | |
| Buildings and improvements | | - | | 114,471 | | - | |
| Equipment | | - | | 10,819,702 | | - | |
| Intangibles | | - | | - | | - | |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | (6,389,186) | | | |
| Total capital assets | | _ | | 4,544,987 | | - | |
| Total assets | \$ | 329,182 | \$ | 7,374,902 | \$ | 17,669,885 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding warrants | \$ | - | \$ | 17,627 | \$ | 75,929 | |
| Payables | | - | | 132,565 | | 289,851 | |
| Unearned revenue Due to other funds | | 329,182 | | 5,845 | | 284,328 | |
| Other liabilities | | 329,162 | | 20,721 | | 138,112 | |
| Due to other agencies | | _ | | 20,721 | | 523 | |
| Current portion of long-term | | _ | | _ | | 323 | |
| obligations | | _ | | 51,436 | | 3,642,592 | |
| Total current liabilities | | 329,182 | | 228,194 | | 4,431,335 | |
| | | 327,102 | | 220,174 | | +,+31,333 | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent portion of long-term | | | | | | | |
| obligations | | | | 170,564 | | 5,691,871 | |
| Total liabilities | | 329,182 | | 398,758 | | 10,123,206 | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net | | | | | | | |
| of related debt | | - | | 4,544,987 | | - | |
| Unrestricted | | - | | 2,431,157 | | 7,546,679 | |
| Total net assets (deficits) Total liabilities and net | - | | | 6,976,144 | | 7,546,679 | |
| assets (deficits) | \$ | 329,182 | \$ | 7,374,902 | \$ | 17,669,885 | |

Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds June 30, 2010

| | nformation Technology | Rep | rographics | | otal Internal ervice Funds | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----|------------|----|-------------------------------|---|
| | _ | | _ | | | ASSETS |
| | | | | | | Current assets |
| \$ | 1,727,011 | \$ | 16,752 | \$ | 21,618,858 | Cash and investments |
| | 175,967 | | 347 | | 309,273 | Accounts receivable |
| | 54,765 | | - | | 54,892 | Due from other agencies |
| | 374,392 | | 689 | | 716,782 | Due from other funds |
| | 47,376 | | - | | 526,476 | Other assets |
| | 2,379,511 | | 17,788 | | 23,226,281 | Total current assets |
| | | | | | | Noncurrent assets |
| | | | | | | Capital assets: |
| | 6,781 | | - | | 6,781 | Construction in progress |
| | 150,000 | | - | | 264,471 | Buildings and improvements |
| | 9,158,698 | | 155,281 | | 20,133,681 | Equipment |
| | 5,432,806 | | - | | 5,432,806 | Intangibles |
| | (5,551,238) | | (136,923) | | (12,077,347) | Accumulated depreciation |
| | 9,197,047 | | 18,358 | | 13,760,392 | Total capital assets |
| \$ | 11,576,558 | \$ | 36,146 | \$ | 36,986,673 | Total assets |
| | | | | | | LIABILITIES |
| | | | | | | Current liabilities |
| \$ | 75,291 | \$ | 5,244 | \$ | 174,091 | Outstanding warrants |
| | 1,578,513 | | 12,267 | | 2,013,196 | Payables |
| | - | | - | | 284,328 | Unearned revenue |
| | 752,167 | | 310 | | 1,225,616 | Due to other funds |
| | - | | - | | 20,721 | Other liabilities |
| | 360 | | - | | 883 | Due to other agencies |
| | 259,096 | | 16,029 | | 3,969,153 | Current portion of long-term obligations |
| | 2,665,427 | | 33,850 | | 7,687,988 | Total current liabilities |
| | 2,003,427 | | 33,030 | | 7,007,700 | Total cultent habilities |
| | | | | | | Noncurrent liabilities |
| | | | | | | Noncurrent portion of long-term |
| | 549,143 | | 21,884 | | 6,433,462 | obligations |
| | 3,214,570 | | 55,734 | | 14,121,450 | Total liabilities |
| | | | | | | NET ASSETS |
| | | | | | | Invested in capital assets, net |
| | 9,197,047 | | 18,358 | | 13,760,392 | of related debt |
| | (835,059) | | (37,946) | | 9,104,831 | Unrestricted |
| | 8,361,988 | | (19,588) | | 22,865,223 | Total net assets (deficits) |
| ф | 11 576 550 | Φ. | 26146 | ¢ | 26,006,672 | Total liabilities and net assets (deficits) |
| <u>\$</u> | 11,576,558 | \$ | 36,146 | \$ | 36,986,673 | asseis (ueticiis) |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Con | nmunications | Fleet Management | | <u>M</u> | Risk anagement |
|--|-----|--------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Charges for sales and services: | | | | | | |
| Internal services | \$ | 1,715,641 | \$ | 3,840,925 | \$ | 9,131,241 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 693,443 | | 1,016,959 | | 948,950 |
| Maintenance | | 102,733 | | 583,706 | | 513 |
| Materials and supplies | | 104,772 | | 780,016 | | 14,776 |
| Depreciation | | 78,245 | | 1,203,171 | | - |
| Insurance | | 20,394 | | 26,394 | | 9,453,991 |
| Rent, utilities and others | | 1,079,058 | | 466,800 | | 1,512,803 |
| Total operating expenses | | 2,078,645 | | 4,077,046 | | 11,931,033 |
| Operating loss | | (363,004) | | (236,121) | | (2,799,792) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 599 | | 26,232 | | 185,417 |
| Interest expense | | - | | , - | | _ |
| Other revenue | | 86,003 | | 109,126 | | 171,525 |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets | | - | | 70,872 | | |
| Total nonoperating revenues, net | | 86,602 | | 206,230 | | 356,942 |
| Income (loss) before transfers | | (276,402) | | (29,891) | | (2,442,850) |
| Transfers in | | | | 49,655 | | |
| Transfers out | | (833,364) | | (27,584) | | (26,020) |
| Change in net assets | - | (1,109,766) | | (7,820) | | (2,468,870) |
| Total net assets - beginning, as restated | | 1,109,766 | | 6,983,964 | | 10,015,549 |
| Total net assets - beginning, as restated Total net assets - ending | \$ | 1,109,700 | \$ | 6,976,144 | \$ | 7,546,679 |
| Total net absets ename | Ψ | | Ψ | 0,770,177 | Ψ | 7,570,077 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| Information Technology | | Reprographics | | Total Internal Service Funds | | |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | OPERATING REVENUES |
| | | | | | | Charges for sales and services: |
| \$ | 16,751,903 | \$ | 378,355 | \$ | 31,818,065 | Internal services |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | OPERATING EXPENSES |
| | 4,965,725 | | 257,281 | | 7,882,358 | Personnel services |
| | 581,855 | | 17,496 | | 1,286,303 | Maintenance |
| | 180,657 | | 70,182 | | 1,150,403 | Materials and supplies |
| | 1,290,761 | | 8,035 | | 2,580,212 | Depreciation |
| | 66,887 | | 3,893 | | 9,571,559 | Insurance |
| | 9,700,615 | | 154,244 | | 12,913,520 | Rent, utilities and others |
| | 16,786,500 | | 511,131 | | 35,384,355 | Total operating expenses |
| | (34,597) | | (132,776) | | (3,566,290) | Operating loss |
| | _ | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) |
| | 63,581 | | 112 | | 275,941 | Investment earnings |
| | (2,539) | | _ | | (2,539) | Interest expense |
| | 874,759 | | _ | | 1,241,413 | Other revenue |
| | (469,665) | | - | | (398,793) | Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets |
| | 466,136 | | 112 | | 1,116,022 | Total nonoperating revenues, net |
| | 431,539 | | (132,664) | | (2,450,268) | Income (loss) before transfers |
| | .01,009 | | (102,001) | | (2, 100,200) | income (ross) cerere transfers |
| | 841,669 | | - | | 891,324 | Transfers in |
| | (143,345) | | (6,736) | | (1,037,049) | Transfers out |
| | 1,129,863 | | (139,400) | | (2,595,993) | Change in net assets |
| | 7,232,125 | | 119,812 | | 25,461,216 | Total net assets - beginning, as restated |
| \$ | 8,361,988 | \$ | (19,588) | \$ | 22,865,223 | Total net assets - ending |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | | Fleet Management | | | Risk | |
|---|-----|--------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | Con | nmunications | | | Management | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 1,995,794 | \$ | 4,000,007 | \$ | 9,551,812 | |
| Receipts from interfund services provided | | 4,690 | | 56,005 | | 32,561 | |
| Payments to suppliers | | (1,216,918) | | (1,929,406) | | (12,380,658) | |
| Payments to employees | | (847,009) | | (1,022,927) | | (933,710) | |
| Payments for interfund services used | | | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | (63,443) | | 1,103,679 | | (3,729,995) | |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | 49,655 | | - | |
| Transfers out | | (313,718) | | (27,584) | | (26,020) | |
| Payment on advances from other funds | | | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities | | (313,718) | | 22,071 | | (26,020) | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | | - | | (520,145) | | - | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | | | 150,450 | | | |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing activities | | - | | (369,695) | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | | 599 | | 26,232 | | 185,417 | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (376,562) | | 782,287 | | (3,570,598) | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning | | 705,744 | | 1,750,366 | | 20,583,858 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending | \$ | 329,182 | \$ | 2,532,653 | \$ | 17,013,260 | |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Operating loss | \$ | (363,004) | \$ | (236,121) | \$ | (2,799,792) | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided (used) | | | | | | | |
| by operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 78,245 | | 1,203,171 | | - | |
| Other nonoperating revenue | | 86,003 | | 109,126 | | 171,525 | |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables, net | | 194,150 | | 49,956 | | (35,282) | |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds | | 4,690 | | 56,005 | | 32,561 | |
| (Increase) in due from other agencies | | - | | (11) | | - | |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets | | 47,376 | | (35,147) | | - | |
| (Decrease) in outstanding warrants | | (136,054) | | (61,849) | | (959,071) | |
| Increase (decrease) in payables | | (149,160) | | 105 | | (20,712) | |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds | | 327,877 | | 3,691 | | 55,245 | |
| Increase in due to other agencies | | - | | - | | 523 | |
| Increase in unearned revenue | | - | | - | | 284,328 | |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences | | (153,566) | | (13,379) | | 8,273 | |
| Increase in other liabilities | | - | | 20,721 | | - | |
| Increase in other postemployment benefits | | - | | 7,411 | | 6,967 | |
| (Decrease) in self-insurance liability | | <u> </u> | | | | (474,560) | |
| Total adjustments | | 299,561 | | 1,339,800 | | (930,203) | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | (63,443) | \$ | 1,103,679 | \$ | (3,729,995) | |
| Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) of capital assets | \$ | (519,646) | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Change in fair value of investments | | 1,137 | | 8,717 | | 58,560 | |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Internal Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| Information Technology | | Rep | orographics | | otal Internal rvice Funds | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|----|------------------------------|---|
| ф | 15 541 100 | ф | 250 265 | ф | 22 660 012 | Cash flows from operating activities: |
| \$ | 17,741,132 | \$ | 379,267 | \$ | 33,668,012 | Receipts from customers and users |
| | (10.005.454) | | (255.402) | | 93,256 | Receipts from interfund services provided |
| | (10,906,454) | | (255,492) | | (26,688,928) | Payments to suppliers |
| | (4,668,602) | | (253,437) | | (7,725,685) | Payments to employees |
| | 2 1 5 5 0 7 5 | | (82) | | (82) | Payments for interfund services used |
| | 2,166,076 | - | (129,744) | | (653,427) | Net cash provided (used) by operating activities |
| | | | | | | Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: |
| | 322,023 | | - | | 371,678 | Transfers in |
| | (143,345) | | (6,736) | | (517,403) | Transfers out |
| | (987,770) | | | | (987,770) | Payment on advances from other funds |
| | (809,092) | | (6,736) | | (1,133,495) | Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities |
| | | | | | | Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: |
| | (956,776) | | _ | | (1,476,921) | Acquisition of capital assets |
| | - | | _ | | 150,450 | Proceeds from sale of capital assets |
| | (956,776) | | - | | (1,326,471) | Net cash used by capital and related financing activities |
| | | | | | | Cash flows from investing activities: |
| | 63,581 | | 112 | | 275,941 | Investment income |
| | 03,361 | | 112 | | 273,941 | investment income |
| | 463,789 | | (136,368) | | (2,837,452) | Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents |
| | 1,263,222 | | 153,120 | | 24,456,310 | Cash and cash equivalents - beginning |
| \$ | 1,727,011 | \$ | 16,752 | \$ | 21,618,858 | Cash and cash equivalents - ending |
| | | | | | | Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: |
| \$ | (34,597) | \$ | (132,776) | \$ | (2 566 200) | Operating loss |
| ф | (34,397) | Ф | (132,770) | Ф | (3,566,290) | Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided |
| | | | | | | (used) by operating activities: |
| | 1,290,761 | | 8,035 | | 2,580,212 | Depreciation |
| | 872,220 | | 6,033 | | 1,238,874 | Other nonoperating revenue |
| | 672,220 | | _ | | 1,230,074 | Changes in assets and liabilities: |
| | (111,897) | | 1,601 | | 98,528 | (Increase) decrease in receivables, net |
| | (371,556) | | (689) | | (278,989) | (Increase) decrease in due from other funds |
| | (54,765) | | - | | (54,776) | (Increase) in due from other agencies |
| | (47,376) | | - | | (35,147) | (Increase) decrease in other assets |
| | (18,541) | | (3,448) | | (1,178,963) | (Decrease) in outstanding warrants |
| | 229,267 | | (6,229) | | 53,271 | Increase (decrease) in payables |
| | 600,462 | | (82) | | 987,193 | Increase (decrease) in due to other funds |
| | 360 | | - | | 883 | Increase in due to other agencies |
| | (485,385) | | - | | (201,057) | Increase in unearned revenue |
| | 254,226 | | 2,027 | | 97,581 | Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences |
| | - | | ´- | | 20,721 | Increase in other liabilities |
| | 42,897 | | 1,817 | | 59,092 | Increase in other postemployment benefits |
| | | | - | | (474,560) | (Decrease) in self-insurance liability |
| | 2,200,673 | | 3,032 | | 2,912,863 | Total adjustments |
| \$ | 2,166,076 | \$ | (129,744) | \$ | (653,427) | Net cash provided (used) by operating activities |
| | | | | | | Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities |
| \$ | 519,646 | \$ | - | \$ | - | Transfers in (out) of capital assets |
| | 5,941 | | 58 | | 74,413 | Change in fair value of investments |

(This page intentionally left blank)

Agency Funds

Agency Funds are custodial in nature and do not measure the results of operations. Such funds have no equity account since all assets are due to individuals or entities at some future time.

Property Tax Collection Fund – This fund is used to account for property tax collections awaiting apportionment to governmental agencies.

Local Transportation Fund – This fund is used to account for the quarter of one percent sales tax collected by the State Board of Equalization and deposited with the county of origin for local transportation support. The Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the regional agency responsible for administration of these monies, directs their use and distribution.

All Other Agency Funds – This fund is used to account for assets held for other governmental agencies by the County in a fiduciary capacity.

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

| PROPERTY TAX COLLECTION | Balance | | | Balance | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | July 1, 2009 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2010 | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ - | \$ 563,435,198 | \$ 563,435,198 | \$ - | |
| Property taxes receivable | 58,777,377 | 564,823,875 | 582,108,462 | 41,492,790 | |
| Total assets | \$ 58,777,377 | \$ 1,128,259,073 | \$ 1,145,543,660 | \$ 41,492,790 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Due to others | \$ 58,777,377 | \$ 1,128,259,073 | \$ 1,145,543,660 | \$ 41,492,790 | |
| LOCAL TRANSPORTATION | Balance | | | Balance | |
| | July 1, 2009 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2010 | |
| Assets | July 1, 2007 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2010 | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 11,621,879 | \$ 13,728,186 | \$ 14,112,404 | \$ 11,237,661 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Due to others | \$ 11,621,879 | \$ 13,728,186 | \$ 14,112,404 | \$ 11,237,661 | |
| | | | | | |
| ALL OTHER AGENCY FUNDS | Balance July 1, 2009 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2010 | |
| ALL OTHER AGENCY FUNDS Assets | Balance July 1, 2009 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2010 | |
| | | Additions \$ 21,673,610 | Deductions \$ 18,163,508 | | |
| Assets Cash and investments Liabilities | July 1, 2009 \$ 11,600,779 | \$ 21,673,610 | \$ 18,163,508 | June 30, 2010 \$ 15,110,881 | |
| Assets Cash and investments | July 1, 2009 | | | June 30, 2010 | |
| Assets Cash and investments Liabilities Due to others | \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 | \$ 21,673,610 | \$ 18,163,508 | \$ 15,110,881 \$ 15,110,881 | |
| Assets Cash and investments Liabilities | July 1, 2009 \$ 11,600,779 | \$ 21,673,610 | \$ 18,163,508 | June 30, 2010 \$ 15,110,881 | |
| Assets Cash and investments Liabilities Due to others TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Assets | \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 \$ 2009 | \$ 21,673,610 \$ 21,673,610 Additions | \$ 18,163,508 \$ 18,163,508 Deductions | \$ 15,110,881 \$ 15,110,881 Balance June 30, 2010 | |
| Assets Cash and investments Liabilities Due to others TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Assets Cash and investments | \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 Balance July 1, 2009 \$ 23,222,658 | \$ 21,673,610 \$ 21,673,610 Additions \$ 598,836,994 | \$ 18,163,508 \$ 18,163,508 Deductions \$ 595,711,111 | \$ 15,110,881 \$ 15,110,881 Balance June 30, 2010 \$ 26,348,542 | |
| Assets Cash and investments Liabilities Due to others TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Assets Cash and investments Property taxes receivable | \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 Balance July 1, 2009 \$ 23,222,658 58,777,377 | \$ 21,673,610 \$ 21,673,610 Additions \$ 598,836,994 564,823,875 | \$ 18,163,508 \$ 18,163,508 Deductions \$ 595,711,111 582,108,462 | \$ 15,110,881 \$ 15,110,881 \$ Balance June 30, 2010 \$ 26,348,542 41,492,790 | |
| Assets Cash and investments Liabilities Due to others TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Assets Cash and investments | \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 Balance July 1, 2009 \$ 23,222,658 | \$ 21,673,610 \$ 21,673,610 Additions \$ 598,836,994 | \$ 18,163,508 \$ 18,163,508 Deductions \$ 595,711,111 | \$ 15,110,881 \$ 15,110,881 Balance June 30, 2010 \$ 26,348,542 | |
| Assets Cash and investments Liabilities Due to others TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Assets Cash and investments Property taxes receivable | \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 \$ 11,600,779 Balance July 1, 2009 \$ 23,222,658 58,777,377 | \$ 21,673,610 \$ 21,673,610 Additions \$ 598,836,994 564,823,875 | \$ 18,163,508 \$ 18,163,508 Deductions \$ 595,711,111 582,108,462 | \$ 15,110,881 \$ 15,110,881 \$ Balance June 30, 2010 \$ 26,348,542 41,492,790 | |



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the County of Solano's comprehensive annual financial report provides supplemental information for the benefit of the readers. This section presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u> | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 127 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 134 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 138 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place. | 141 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. | 144 |
| Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the | |

comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The County implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in 2001; schedules presenting government-wide information

include information beginning with that year.

(This page intentionally left blank)

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Net Assets by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2002 2001 | \$ 250,850,720 \$ 214,606,249 14,166,890 47,267,051 103,492,298 75,566,880 | \$ 3 | | \$ 13,436,909 \$ 11,723,477 | | ı | \$ 15,569,882 \$ 14,145,278 | | \$ 264,287,629 \$ 226,329,726 | 14,166,890 47,267,051 | 105,425,271 77,988,681 | \$ 383,879,790 \$ 351,585,458 |
|-------------|-----------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2003 | \$256,654,269 \$ 119,862,509 | 1 11 | | | 1,300,000 | _ I <u> </u> | \$ 9,785,073 | | \$265,163,633 | 121,162,509 | 61,989,906 | \$448,316,048 |
| | 2004 | \$ 270,350,715 70,579,011 134 490 563 | \$475,420,289 | | \$ 9,621,167 | 1 1 | (530,539) | \$ 9,090,628 | | \$ 279,971,882 | 70,579,011 | 133,960,024 | \$484,510,917 |
| | 2005 | \$274,177,088 40,996,161 185,407,179 | \$500,580,428 | | \$ 10,270,009 | 1 (| (1,013,848) | \$ 9,256,161 | | \$284,447,097 | 40,996,161 | 184,393,331 | \$509,836,589 |
| Fiscal Year | 2006 | \$273,169,996 67,227,824 | \$558,868,151 | | \$ 11,809,809 | 1 0 | (2,847,845) | \$ 8,961,964 | | \$284,979,805 | 67,227,824 | 215,622,486 | \$567,830,115 |
| Fisca | 2007 | \$290,318,976 70,229,693 251,684,500 | \$612,233,169 | | \$ 14,896,619 | 1 6 | (1,441,992) | \$ 13,454,627 | | \$ 305,215,595 | 70,229,693 | 250,242,508 | \$625,687,796 |
| | 2008 | \$306,156,899 72,516,573 | \$636,201,519 | | \$ 20,389,570 \$ 20,790,532 | | | \$ 15,220,494 | | \$326,947,431 | 72,516,573 | 251,958,009 | \$651,422,013 |
| | 2009 | \$338,045,459 66,684,155 273,968,696 | \$628,698,310 | | | | (3,673,335) | \$ 16,716,235 | | \$358,435,029 | 66,684,155 | 220,295,361 | \$645,414,545 |
| | 2010 | \$366,707,988 49,100,180 | s \$624,365,222 | | \$ 19,827,763 | | (4,064,292) | s \$ 15,765,471 | | \$386,535,751 | 49,100,180 | 204,492,762 | \$ 640,128,693 |
| | | Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted | Total governmental activities net assets \$624,365,222 | Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, | net of related debt | Restricted | Unrestricted | Total business-type activities net assets \$ 15,765,471 | Primary government Invested in capital assets | 2 net of related debt | Restricted | Unrestricted | Total primary government net assets |

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | Fiscal Year | Year | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 |
| Expenses Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 62,720,766 | \$ 68,697,921 | \$ 66,076,091 | \$ 53,610,176 | \$ 56,558,886 | \$ 50,668,082 | \$ 43,489,603 | \$ 45,032,722 | \$ 41,910,911 | \$ 33,337,370 |
| Public protection | 164,196,516 | 175,498,575 | 167,025,179 | 152,135,516 | 145,029,057 | 143,497,198 | 132,128,495 | 125,585,195 | 119,673,935 | 108,973,071 |
| Public ways and facilities | 12,148,729 | 12,765,552 | 13,749,283 | 12,524,903 | 14,258,190 | 13,111,022 | 11,175,121 | 10,911,632 | 7,076,867 | 16,042,372 |
| Health services | 104,435,728 | 106,791,512 | 106,905,228 | 101,162,646 | 98,074,826 | 103,089,445 | 94,775,322 | 82,980,974 | 80,209,568 | 65,002,848 |
| Public assistance | 140,870,819 | 144,896,972 | 140,654,444 | 132,795,943 | 130,957,165 | 122,936,114 | 129,712,495 | 120,898,958 | 118,808,521 | 110,286,059 |
| Education and recreation | 19,241,131 | 21,109,579 | 21,958,611 | 21,241,168 | 19,140,185 | 15,887,886 | 14,212,564 | 12,663,165 | 11,945,358 | 10,770,670 |
| Interest /Principal on long-term debt | 11,038,872 | 12,124,643 | 13,010,423 | 12,781,989 | 12,848,298 | 12,548,175 | 8,233,665 | 6,176,532 | 4,994,361 | 5,712,387 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 514,652,561 | 541,884,754 | 529,379,259 | 486,252,341 | 476,866,607 | 461,737,922 | 433,727,265 | 404,249,178 | 384,619,521 | 350,124,777 |
| Business-type activities: Nut Tree Aimort | 2.531.275 | 2.241.236 | 2.022.955 | 1.639.976 | 1.592.100 | 1.362.902 | 1.262.109 | 1.180.824 | 1.048.905 | 918.442 |
| Fouts Springs Youth Facility | 3,888,424 | 3,713,188 | 3,649,876 | 3,398,461 | 3,301,242 | 3,948,500 | 4,389,289 | 4,531,095 | 4,400,648 | 3,860,998 |
| Solano County Fair | | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,182,459 | 4,340,785 |
| Total primary government expenses | 6,419,699 | 5,954,424 | 5,672,831 | 5,038,437 | 4,893,342 | 5,311,402 | 5,651,398 | 5,711,919 | 10,632,012 | 9,120,225 |
| | \$ 521,072,260 | \$ 547,839,178 | \$ 535,052,090 | \$ 491,290,778 | \$ 481,759,949 | \$ 467,049,324 | \$ 439,378,663 | \$ 409,961,097 | \$ 395,251,533 | \$ 359,245,002 |
| Program Revenues Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: General government | \$ 24.664.412 | \$ 28.899.543 | \$ 26.780.958 | \$ 31,241,019 | \$ 32.187.356 | \$ 37,600.101 | 31.920.886 | \$ 26.329.308 | \$ 30,602,850 | \$ 30,308,913 |
| Public protection | | | 19,913,381 | | | 20.665,232 | 18,014,578 | 17.424.843 | | |
| Public ways and facilities | 1,081,929 | 1,223,163 | 1,507,009 | 1,595,475 | 2,059,559 | 1,818,144 | 1,776,921 | 1,699,829 | 1,739,598 | 1,638,198 |
| Health services | 18,236,407 | 16,130,208 | 17,499,502 | 12,367,246 | 14,788,760 | 14,952,284 | 12,834,358 | 12,156,224 | 14,063,712 | 6,799,765 |
| Public assistance | 987,213 | 839,430 | 810,422 | 736,622 | 813,877 | 792,650 | 714,228 | 711,058 | 310,747 | 1,136,448 |
| Education and recreation | 5,154,002 | 5,753,093 | 6,231,823 | 5,502,044 | 5,989,917 | 3,580,595 | 3,896,130 | 4,120,252 | 3,663,808 | 3,751,806 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 264,136,077 | 281,259,235 | 295,815,325 | 288,680,255 | 278,885,706 | 264,093,871 | 264,202,785 | 249,276,485 | 243,832,179 | 223,091,362 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 14,076,600 | 6,303,034 | • | • | • | 1,809,000 | 5,154,984 | 2,281,016 | | 718,400 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 346,718,875 | 360,101,976 | 368,558,420 | 361,689,890 | 358,660,647 | 345,311,877 | 338,514,870 | 313,999,015 | 308,742,347 | 281,369,057 |
| Business-type activities Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nut Tree Airport | 1,277,477 | 1,292,875 | 1,141,736 | 949,070 | 995,659 | 913,935 | 1,043,051 | 929,509 | 789,146 | 723,743 |
| Fouts Springs Youth Facility | 3,310,703 | 3,203,533 | 3,184,236 | 3,081,184 | 2,346,732 | 2,531,598 | 2,846,865 | 3,220,755 | 3,743,659 | 3,432,303 |
| Solano County Fair | 1 0 0 1 | - 000 | , 0 | | 1 07 0 | . 000 | | | 0,05,550 | 4,552,254 |
| Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions | 548,965 | 2.189.182 | 2.296.465 | 048,139 2.918.130 | 78,146 280,415 | 689,649 1.079,079 | | | 009'626 | 386,728 2,477,523 |
| Total business-type activities | 5,137,145 | 7,213,590 | 7,162,797 | 7,596,523 | 4,370,952 | 5,214,261 | 3,889,916 | 4,150,264 | 10,567,905 | 11,572,551 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ 351,856,020 | \$ 367,315,566 | \$ 375,721,217 | \$ 369,286,413 | \$ 363,031,599 | \$ 350,526,138 | \$ 342,404,786 | \$ 318,149,279 | \$ 319,310,252 | \$ 292,941,608 |
| Net (Expenses)/Revenue Governmental activities | \$ (167,933,686) | \$ (181,782,778) | \$ (160,820,839) | \$ (124,562,451) | \$ (118,205,960) | \$ (116,426,045) | \$ (95,212,395) | \$ (90,250,163) | \$ (75,877,174) | \$ (68,755,720) |
| Business-type activities | (1,282,554) | 1,259,166 | 1,489,966 | | (522,390) | (97,141) | (1,761,482) | (1,561,655) | (64,107) | |
| Total primary government net expenses | \$ (169,216,240) | \$ (180,523,612) | \$ (159,330,873) | \$ (122,004,365) | \$ (118,728,350) | \$ (116,523,186) | \$ (96,973,877) | \$ (91,811,818) | \$ (75,941,281) | \$ (66,303,394) |

General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental activities:

| Coverimental activities. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Property taxes ² | \$ 112,720,861 | \$ 124,364,351 | \$ 129,866,189 | \$ 121,438,731 | \$ 113,372,286 | \$ 65,735,256 | \$ 56,309,939 | \$ 49,265,614 | \$ 48,969,454 | \$ 42,048,625 |
| Sales and use tax | 3,802,198 | 4,277,127 | 2,338,436 | 2,115,430 | 2,439,283 | 2,410,695 | 1,545,460 | 1,829,179 | 1,704,534 | 1,695,467 |
| Property transfer tax | 1,652,158 | 1,730,179 | 1,708,439 | 3,413,296 | 4,850,753 | 4,946,514 | 3,603,308 | 2,763,374 | 2,208,778 | 2,145,026 |
| Intergovernmental not restricted | | | | | | | | | | |
| for specific programs ² | 20,607,668 | 22,666,383 | 22,701,977 | 20,122,940 | 17,112,250 | 49,225,813 | 50,590,802 | 39,605,008 | 37,851,097 | 33,316,315 |
| Interest & investment earnings | 2,744,934 | 5,729,000 | 13,477,706 | 14,671,265 | 8,998,933 | 6,107,084 | 6,725,817 | 3,554,065 | 8,461,200 | 12,405,225 |
| Proceeds from sale of tobacco settlement revenues | • | • | • | • | 17,397,252 | • | • | 55,088,473 | 4,771,547 | • |
| Other | 19,692,717 | 16,497,109 | 14,487,535 | 17,339,503 | 12,236,879 | 13,084,692 | 11,939,541 | 8,341,841 | 5,328,913 | 12,022,778 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 37,694 | 229,676 | • | 233,932 | • | 1,432 | 1,384,309 | • | • | 86,878 |
| Transfers | 93,446 | 163,667 | 208,907 | (1,407,628) | 86,047 | 74,698 | 2,533 | (176,324) | • | 782,538 |
| Total governmental activities | 161,351,676 | 175,657,492 | 184,789,189 | 177,927,469 | 176,493,683 | 141,586,184 | 132,101,709 | 160,271,230 | 109,295,523 | 104,505,852 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 246,828 | 273,693 | 287,733 | 270,370 | 258,855 | 215,716 | 190,885 | 167,562 | 153,882 | 141,847 |
| Intergovernmental not restricted | | | | | | | | | | |
| for specific programs | 50,857 | 54,693 | 54,251 | 47,008 | 40,679 | 37,072 | 855,988 | 1,024,104 | 918,061 | 19,211 |
| Interest & investment earnings | 1,168 | 8,138 | 22,835 | 27,837 | (39,227) | 20,345 | 4,788 | 28,494 | 89,495 | 89,457 |
| Other | 109,083 | 63,418 | 119,989 | 181,734 | 53,933 | 64,239 | 17,909 | 7,914 | 32,381 | 29,532 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 15,300 | 300 | • | • | • | • | 1 | 10,500 | | |
| Transfers | (93,446) | (163,667) | (208,907) | 1,407,628 | (86,047) | (74,698) | (2,533) | 176,324 | | (782,538) |
| Total business-type activities | 329,790 | 236,575 | 275,901 | 1,934,577 | 228,193 | 262,674 | 1,067,037 | 1,414,898 | 1,193,819 | (502,491) |
| Total primary government | \$ 161,681,466 | \$ 175,894,067 | \$ 185,065,090 | \$ 179,862,046 | \$ 176,721,876 | \$ 141,848,858 | \$ 133,168,746 | \$ 161,686,128 | \$ 110,489,342 | \$ 104,003,361 |
| Change in net assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (6,582,010) | \$ (6,125,286) | \$ 23,968,350 | \$ 53,365,018 | \$ 58,287,723 | \$ 25,160,139 | \$ 36,889,314 | \$ 70,021,067 | \$ 33,418,349 | \$ 35,750,132 |
| Business-type activities | (952,764) | 1,495,741 | 1,765,867 | 4,492,663 | (294,197) | 165,533 | (694,445) | (146,757) | 1,129,712 | 1,949,835 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

¹During fiscal year 2003, the County evaluated its proprietary funds and reclassified the Solano County Fair because it is more appropriately classified as a discretely-presented component unit.

\$ 37,699,967

\$ 34,548,061

\$ 69,874,310

\$ 36,194,869 (694,445)

\$ 25,325,672

\$ 57,993,526

57,857,681 4,492,663

\$

\$ 25,734,217 1,765,867

\$ (4,629,545) 1,495,741

\$ (7,534,774) (952,764)

Total primary government

Source: Audited Financial Statements

²Beginning in fiscal year 2006, as a result of legislation and as prescribed by the State, amounts previously recorded as Motor Vehicle In Lieu revenues are recorded as Property Taxes

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year

| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| General Fund | , | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 32,155,440 | \$ 6,909,142 | \$ 9,591,064 | \$ 4,150,844 | \$ 3,575,776 |
| Unreserved | 72,033,076 | 101,068,378 | 111,054,606 | 117,465,640 | 88,104,809 |
| Total General Fund | 104,188,516 | 107,977,520 | 120,645,670 | 121,616,484 | 91,680,585 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 55,243,886 | \$ 65,271,318 | \$ 56,504,466 | \$ 91,344,253 | \$ 34,558,867 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 58,798,913 | 76,053,180 | 76,665,059 | 75,946,573 | 133,282,448 |
| Capital projects funds | 2,449,680 | 6,261,034 | 55,852,298 | 13,049,077 | 15,255,723 |
| Debt service funds | (14,940,959) | (10,437,736) | - | - | - |
| Total all other governmental funds | 101,551,520 | 137,147,796 | 189,021,823 | 180,339,903 | 183,097,038 |
| | \$ 205,740,036 | \$ 245,125,316 | \$ 309,667,493 | \$ 301,956,387 | \$ 274,777,623 |

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year

| | | I Ibcai I cai | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | |
| | | | | | General Fund |
| \$ 2,650,417 | \$ 1,158,613 | \$ 3,415,066 | \$ 1,541,441 | \$ 597,750 | Reserved |
| 69,817,153 | 54,064,235 | 45,491,994 | 43,685,285 | 31,425,492 | Unreserved |
| 72,467,570 | 55,222,848 | 48,907,060 | 45,226,726 | 32,023,242 | Total General Fund |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | All Other Governmental Funds |
| \$ 31,951,339 | \$ 41,474,664 | \$ 57,585,083 | \$ 22,895,362 | \$ 52,690,983 | Reserved |
| | | | | | Unreserved, reported in: |
| 131,227,828 | 118,657,450 | 102,116,827 | 49,268,396 | 33,256,421 | Special revenue funds |
| 2,585,051 | 17,041,854 | 68,841,392 | 10,036,848 | 7,511,288 | Capital projects funds |
| - | - | - | - | - | Debt service funds |
| 165,764,218 | 177,173,968 | 228,543,302 | 82,200,606 | 93,458,692 | Total all other governmental funds |
| | | | | | <u>-</u> |
| \$ 238,231,788 | \$ 232,396,816 | \$ 277,450,362 | \$ 127,427,332 | \$ 125,481,934 | |
| | | | | . , | |

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year 2010 2009 2008 2007 2006 Revenues Taxes1 121,801,475 134,613,147 138,987,233 132,730,738 126,709,867 Licenses, permits and franchises 5,763,943 6,690,257 6,180,001 6,758,843 7,260,201 Fines, forfeitures and penalties 4,883,821 4,772,315 5,458,554 5,870,027 7,389,580 Use of money and property 3,419,568 5,917,139 13,022,335 14,115,648 9,038,296 Intergovernmental¹ 297,119,249 301,278,100 312,049,066 299,974,644 289,299,129 79,239,520 Charges for services 86,456,048 79,371,133 77,340,255 75,908,930 Miscellaneous 17,617,361 15,087,909 12,457,166 15,709,000 10,364,009 537,061,465 547,730,000 565,494,610 551,067,830 529,300,602 Total revenues Expenditures General government 57,522,204 60,531,698 57,450,491 49,616,574 58,726,098 169,226,372 Public protection 170,823,420 178,454,399 170,321,250 162,742,367 Public ways and facilities 9,170,245 9,380,649 9,925,757 9,664,948 11,838,586 107,707,061 103,618,977 106,548,470 Health services 108,637,073 107,488,354 Public assistance 144,765,442 146,364,841 141.943.318 135,117,611 142,105,049 Education and recreation 20,215,842 21,482,110 22,292,796 22,087,999 21,363,419 Debt service: Principal 12,465,882 39,691,364 11,685,419 11,080,862 16,689,194 12,870,803 12,405,119 12,321,580 Interest and other charges 11,266,372 13,171,464 254,727 1,650,505 646,905 Debt issuance cost Advance refunding escrow Capital outlay 41,366,813 37,841,019 22,992,641 16,423,879 13,068,467 557,490,197 Total expenditures 576,488,020 614,105,237 524,408,841 552,534,140 8,004,413 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (39,426,555) (66,375,237)26,658,989 (23,233,538)Other Financing Sources (Uses) Capital lease financing (17,970,000) Payment to refunded bond escrow agent (100,769,924)16,745,000 Proceeds from refunding bonds issued 99,860,000 Proceeds from sale of tobacco settlement revenues 17,397,252 Debt proceeds 1,385,806 1,023,891 42,385,000 Premium on debt 889,673 2,568,489 223,869,357 169,578,877 131,966,707 Transfers in 165,741,868 140,741,691 Transfers out (165,502,698) (223,394,950)(171,010,215)(142,086,480)(132,032,827) Sale of capital assets 137,432 130,957 114,140 205,999 63,241 519,775 41,275 1,991,170 (293,307)59,779,373 Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances (39,385,280) (64,384,067) 7,711,106 27,178,764 36,545,835 Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures 4.48% 9.12% 4.65% 4.95% 5.50%

¹ Beginning in fiscal year 2006, as a result of legislation and as prescribed by the State, amounts previously recorded as Motor Vehicle In Lieu revenues are recorded as Property Taxes.

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | Fiscal Year | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | • |
| | | | | | Revenues |
| \$ 78,793,277 | \$ 66,961,051 | \$ 59,246,973 | \$ 55,027,729 | \$ 49,503,902 | Taxes ¹ |
| 5,658,034 | 5,094,159 | 4,998,512 | 4,425,099 | 3,705,314 | Licenses, permits and franchises |
| 6,038,097 | 4,220,235 | 4,729,387 | 4,586,822 | 4,236,423 | Fines, forfeitures and penalties |
| 6,415,122 | 6,981,278 | 3,980,609 | 8,707,718 | 14,298,160 | Use of money and property |
| 315,166,573 | 308,978,705 | 277,130,397 | 273,809,145 | 259,590,608 | Intergovernmental ¹ |
| 77,819,413 | 69,730,559 | 59,721,371 | 53,404,452 | 50,374,834 | Charges for services |
| 11,532,508 | 10,377,470 | 7,693,931 | 14,065,157 | 9,431,653 | Miscellaneous |
| 501,423,024 | 472,343,457 | 417,501,180 | 414,026,122 | 391,140,894 | Total revenues |
| | | | | | • |
| | | | | | Expenditures |
| 55,536,885 | 49,188,749 | 40,861,290 | 39,392,941 | 34,412,532 | General government |
| 138,939,757 | 172,365,652 | 128,691,041 | 117,626,458 | 104,858,511 | Public protection |
| 9,706,357 | 10,112,629 | 8,152,377 | 5,883,609 | 12,107,010 | Public ways and facilities |
| 103,458,326 | 111,715,224 | 84,249,844 | 77,897,875 | 64,297,492 | Health services |
| 123,248,736 | 150,785,051 | 121,296,428 | 118,637,287 | 109,732,636 | Public assistance |
| 15,670,356 | 18,172,806 | 12,713,005 | 11,728,628 | 10,746,213 | Education and recreation |
| | | | | | Debt service: |
| 8,043,797 | 8,394,452 | 7,193,245 | 7,081,861 | 5,452,183 | Principal |
| 10,561,243 | 8,069,620 | 5,157,325 | 4,930,092 | 5,712,387 | Interest and other charges |
| - | 1,466,120 | - | - | - | Debt issuance cost |
| - | - | - | 4,116,500 | - | Advance refunding escrow |
| 30,852,017 | 86,478,021 | 42,466,841 | 35,290,048 | 10,033,031 | Capital outlay |
| 496,017,474 | 616,748,324 | 450,781,396 | 422,585,299 | 357,351,995 | Total expenditures |
| | | | | | |
| 5,405,550 | (144,404,867) | (33,280,216) | (8,559,177) | 33,788,899 | Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |
| | | | | | Od - F' C (II) |
| 56726 | | | | | Other Financing Sources (Uses) |
| 56,736 | - | - | (10,000,024) | - | Capital lease financing |
| - | - | - | (19,090,934) | - | Payment to refunded bond escrow agent |
| - | - | 55,088,473 | 21,285,000 | - | Proceeds from refunding bonds issued Proceeds from sale of tobacco settlement revenues |
| - | 96,665,000 | 123,862,438 | 10,507,356 | - | Debt proceeds |
| - | 90,003,000 | 4,628,748 | 331,173 | - | Premium on debt |
| 120,245,003 | 99,408,010 | , , | 87,617,423 | 75,312,142 | Transfers in |
| (120,065,726) | (99,674,693) | 92,684,021 (93,047,766) | (88,274,757) | (74,541,218) | Transfers out |
| 193,409 | 2,953,004 | 87,332 | 40,095 | 89,878 | Sale of capital assets |
| 429,422 | 99,351,321 | 183,303,246 | 12,415,356 | 860,802 | Total other financing sources (uses) |
| 429,422 | 99,331,321 | 165,505,240 | 12,415,550 | 800,802 | Total other infallering sources (uses) |
| \$ 5,834,972 | \$ (45,053,546) | \$ 150,023,030 | \$ 3,856,179 | \$ 34,649,701 | Net change in fund balances |
| | | | | | • |
| 4.00% | 3.38% | 3.02% | 4.16% | 3.21% | Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures |
| | | | | | |

Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Real Pr | operty^ | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Fiscal | Residential | Commercial | Manufacturing | | | | | Total Direct |
| Year | Property | Property | Property | Other | Personal Property | Exemptions | Total | Tax Rate |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | \$ 27,075,951,692 | \$ 4,508,746,880 | \$ 5,168,402,363 | \$ 2,843,365,829 | \$ 2,327,189,005 | \$ (2,666,710,367) | \$ 39,256,945,402 | 1.000000 |
| 2009 | 28,395,282,085 | 4,580,407,775 | 5,288,088,227 | 2,820,224,711 | 2,393,310,544 | (2,604,270,423) | 40,873,042,919 | 1.000000 |
| 2008 | 33,516,047,975 | 4,458,259,827 | 5,137,584,301 | 2,515,019,359 | 1,948,949,721 | (2,257,758,318) | 45,318,102,865 | 1.000000 |
| 2007 | 34,906,817,027 | 4,141,589,706 | 4,555,284,699 | 2,147,909,474 | 1,940,449,367 | (2,003,357,049) | 45,688,693,224 | 1.000000 |
| 2006 | 31,908,618,677 | 3,658,979,117 | 4,058,927,403 | 1,756,602,406 | 1,776,148,772 | (1,614,923,088) | 41,544,353,287 | 1.000000 |
| 2005 | 27,646,850,121 | 3,346,190,948 | 3,755,064,101 | 1,578,129,310 | 1,560,714,346 | (1,500,576,703) | 36,386,372,123 | 1.000000 |
| 2004 | 23,918,105,041 | 3,136,567,889 | 3,658,065,965 | 1,480,141,832 | 1,538,561,960 | (1,451,287,952) | 32,280,154,735 | 1.000000 |
| 2003 | 21,383,381,995 | 2,982,448,323 | 3,567,983,071 | 1,341,406,615 | 1,267,778,516 | (1,189,231,896) | 29,353,766,624 | 1.000000 |
| 2002 | 19,292,221,465 | 2,778,751,393 | 3,294,895,577 | 1,294,066,360 | 1,138,301,019 | (1,237,780,608) | 26,560,455,206 | 1.000000 |
| 2001 | 17,560,703,004 | 2,628,348,739 | 2,958,749,963 | 1,334,075,873 | 1,047,792,400 | (1,189,645,915) | 24,340,024,064 | 1.000000 |

Notes:

Source: County of Solano - Assessor's Office

[^] Due to passage of the Proposition 13 (Prop 13) property tax initiative in 1978, the County does not track the estimated value of all properties in the County. Under Prop 13 property is assessed at the 1975 market value with an annual increase limited to 2% on properties not involved in a change of ownership or properties that did not undergo new construction. Newly acquired property is assessed at its new market value (usually the purchase price) and the value of any new construction is added to the existing base value of a parcel. As a result, similar properties can have substantially different assessed values based on the date of purchase. Additionally, Prop 13 limits the property tax rate to 1% of assessed value, plus the rate necessary to fund local voter-approved bonds and special assessments.

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Countywide Tax | Local Special Districts | Schools | Cities | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| 2010 | 1.000000 | 2.405334 | 0.501169 | 0.052144 | 3.958647 |
| 2009 | 1.000000 | 2.074797 | 0.461648 | 0.047902 | 3.584347 |
| 2008 | 1.000000 | 2.074750 | 0.392148 | 0.049006 | 3.515904 |
| 2007 | 1.000000 | 1.676970 | 0.477510 | 0.051024 | 3.205504 |
| 2006 | 1.000000 | 1.670438 | 0.450651 | 0.051243 | 3.172332 |
| 2005 | 1.000000 | 1.669975 | 0.409660 | 0.055807 | 3.135442 |
| 2004 | 1.000000 | 1.674536 | 0.450608 | 0.061253 | 3.186397 |
| 2003 | 1.000000 | 1.668724 | 0.423867 | 0.065584 | 3.158175 |
| 2002 | 1.000000 | 1.664550 | 0.230886 | 0.067263 | 2.962699 |
| 2001 | 1.000000 | 1.580959 | 0.306871 | 0.073958 | 2.961788 |

Source: County of Solano Auditor-Controller's Property Tax Division

Principal Property Tax Payers June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2001

| | Fis | cal Year | 2010 | Fis | scal Year | 2001 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|--|------------------|-----------|--|
| Taxpayer | Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value | Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value |
| Genentech Inc | \$ 1,297,322,248 | 1 | 3.30% | | | |
| Valero Refining Company - Calif | 866,393,232 | 2 | 2.21% | \$ 603,918,898 | 1 | 2.48% |
| Pacific Gas & Electric Company | 475,392,503 | 3 | 1.21% | 325,431,459 | 2 | 1.34% |
| Shiloh Wind Project II LLC | 358,983,403 | 4 | 0.91% | | | |
| Anheuser-Busch, Inc. | 268,849,460 | 5 | 0.68% | 236,986,379 | 3 | 0.97% |
| Shiloh I Wind Project LLC | 205,691,143 | 6 | 0.52% | | | |
| Alza Corporation | 191,594,471 | 7 | 0.49% | 85,042,504 | 6 | 0.35% |
| High Winds LLC | 175,681,999 | 8 | 0.45% | | | |
| California Northern Railroad | 149,317,486 | 9 | 0.38% | 101,491,443 | 5 | 0.42% |
| Pacific Bell Telephone Company | 127,792,113 | 10 | 0.33% | 182,607,595 | 4 | 0.75% |
| Park Management Corp | | | | 81,342,175 | 7 | 0.33% |
| Solano Mall LLC | | | | 81,243,000 | 8 | 0.33% |
| CPG Finance II LLC | | | | 68,025,000 | 9 | 0.28% |
| Totals | \$ 4,117,018,058 | | 10.49% | \$ 1,766,088,453 | _ | 7.26% |

Sources: Adopted Budget Document and County of Solano Assessor-Recorder's Office

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Property Tax Levies and Collections

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collected within the Fiscal Year

| | | Conected within | the Fiscal Teal | | | |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Taxes Levied | of the | Levy | Collections in | Total Collect | ions to Date |
| Fiscal | for the Fiscal | | | Subsequent | | |
| Year | Year | Amount | % of Levy | Years | Amount | % of Levy |
| | | | | | | |
| 2010 | \$ 443,248,555 | \$ 426,044,998 | 96.12% | \$ - | \$ 426,044,998 | 96.12% |
| 2009 | 494,946,065 | 466,126,504 | 94.18% | 15,845,372 | 481,971,876 | 97.38% |
| 2008 | 507,245,315 | 472,447,183 | 93.14% | 29,515,514 | 501,962,697 | 98.96% |
| 2007 | 477,498,909 | 449,992,917 | 94.24% | 23,157,911 | 473,150,828 | 99.09% |
| 2006 | 429,891,175 | 413,880,171 | 96.28% | 13,299,234 | 427,179,405 | 99.37% |
| 2005 | 377,639,034 | 368,064,913 | 97.46% | 4,264,066 | 372,328,979 | 98.59% |
| 2004 | 338,754,419 | 332,042,337 | 98.02% | 6,473,410 | 338,515,747 | 99.93% |
| 2003 | 304,563,538 | 295,257,014 | 96.94% | 9,210,845 | 304,467,859 | 99.97% |
| 2002 | 253,305,116 | 248,780,029 | 98.21% | 4,485,330 | 253,265,359 | 99.98% |
| 2001 | 233,021,257 | 229,022,341 | 98.28% | 3,984,197 | 233,006,538 | 99.99% |
| | | | | | | |

Source: County of Solano Treasurer - Tax Collector - County Clerk

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year

| | | riscai | 1 cai | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | 2010 | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 | _ | 2006 |
| General Government | | | | | | | | |
| Notes payable | \$ 1,023,890 | \$ 1,023,890 | \$ | 1,171,043 | 3 \$ | 11,864,718 | \$ | 13,356,468 |
| Capital leases | 1,122,586 | 1,303,468 | | 16,874 | | 28,968 | | 88,080 |
| Certificates of participation | 125,852,804 | 130,649,735 | | 138,013,241 | | 142,576,213 | | 146,692,575 |
| Pension obligation bonds | 81,105,000 | 88,830,000 | | 121,020,000 | | 127,805,000 | | 133,195,000 |
| Revenue bonds | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Notes payable | 39,297 | 94,854 | | 149,853 | | 200,965 | | 247,631 |
| Capital leases | | - | | | | - | | - |
| Total primary government | \$ 209,143,577 | \$ 221,901,947 | \$ | 260,371,011 | \$ | 282,475,864 | \$ | 293,579,754 |
| Percentage of Personal Income ¹ | 1.20% | 1.33% | | 1.62% | | 1.81% | | 1.97% |
| Percentage of Actual Value of Taxable Property ² | 0.53% | 0.54% | | 0.57% | | 0.62% | | 0.71% |
| Per Capita ¹ | \$ 488.84 | \$ 521.21 | \$ | 613.24 | \$ | 668.35 | \$ | 697.81 |

¹ See the 'Demographic and Economic Statistics' table for the population and personal income figures. Note that these ratios are calculated using data from January 1.

 $^{^{2}}$ See the 'Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property' table for total taxable assessed value.

³ Please note that Rural North Vacaville Water District has become a Special District in FY 2007/08 and therefore is not part of the General Government. The decrease of \$11million in 'Notes Payable' from FY 2006/07 to FY 2007/08 was due to that reason.

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|------------------|---|
| | 2005 | | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 | 2001 | |
| | | | | | | | | | General Government |
| \$ | 14,897,413 | \$ | 16,637,923 | \$ | 18,022,764 | \$ | 15,222,425 | \$ 7,034,007 | Notes payable |
| | 191,329 | | 377,880 | | 937,955 | | 681,824 | 537,871 | Capital leases |
| | 155,954,388 | | 162,086,201 | | 168,748,015 | | 51,921,079 | 59,765,000 | Certificates of participation |
| | 96,665,000 | | 96,665,000 | | - | | - | - | Pension obligation bonds |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | 170,000 | Revenue bonds |
| | | | | | | | | | Business-Type Activities |
| | 318,517 | | 1,420,051 | | 1,608,192 | | 437,665 | 560,012 | Notes payable |
| | 5,106 | | 12,394 | | 30,088 | | 36,877 | 35,657 | Capital leases |
| \$ | 268,031,753 | \$ | 277,199,449 | \$ | 189,347,014 | \$ | 68,299,870 | \$ 68,102,547 | Total primary government |
| | 1.90% | | 2.05% | | 1.46% | | 0.55% | 0.57% | Percentage of Personal Income ¹ |
| | 0.74% | | 0.86% | | 0.65% | | 0.26% | 0.28% | Percentage of Actual Value of Taxable Property ² |
| \$ | 639.69 | \$ | 665.68 | \$ | 458.53 | \$ | 167.19 | \$ 169.66 | Per Capita ¹ |

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | As | (1) ssessed Value of Property | (2) Debt Limit, 5% of Assessed Value | | (3) Debt Applicable to the Limit | | Leg | (4) gal Debt Margin | Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | |
|-------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|------------------------|---|--|
| 2009-10 | \$ | 39,256,945,402 | \$ | 1,962,847,270 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,962,847,270 | 0.00% | |
| 2008-09 | | 40,873,042,919 | | 2,043,652,146 | | - | | 2,043,652,146 | 0.00% | |
| 2007-08 | | 45,318,102,865 | | 2,265,905,143 | | - | | 2,265,905,143 | 0.00% | |
| 2006-07 | | 45,688,693,224 | | 2,284,434,661 | | - | | 2,284,434,661 | 0.00% | |
| 2005-06 | | 41,544,353,287 | | 2,077,217,664 | | - | | 2,077,217,664 | 0.00% | |
| 2004-05 | | 36,386,372,123 | | 1,819,318,606 | | - | | 1,819,318,606 | 0.00% | |
| 2003-04 | | 32,280,154,735 | | 1,614,007,737 | | - | | 1,614,007,737 | 0.00% | |
| 2002-03 | | 29,353,766,624 | | 1,467,688,331 | | - | | 1,467,688,331 | 0.00% | |
| 2001-02 | | 26,560,455,206 | | 1,328,022,760 | | 5,100 | | 1,328,017,660 | 0.00% | |
| 2000-01 | | 24,340,024,064 | | 1,217,001,203 | | 185,000 | | 1,216,816,203 | 0.02% | |

Notes:

- (1) Assessed property value data can be found in Schedule "Assessed Value of Taxable Property and Actual Value of Property".
- (2) California Government Code, Section 29909, states the total amount of bonded indebtedness shall not at any time exceed 5 percent of the taxable property of the county as shown by the last equalized assessment roll.
- (3) Bonded debt applicable to the limit only includes general obligation bonds.
- (4) The legal debt margin is the County's available borrowing authority under state finance statutes and is calculated by subtracting the debt applicable to the legal debt limit from the legal debt limit.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year ¹ | Population ² | Personal Income ³ | Per Capita Personal Income | Unemployment Rate 5 |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2010 | 427,837 | \$ 17,393,142,855 4 | \$ 40,654 | 12.2% |
| 2009 | 425,740 | 16,695,057,883 4 | 39,214 | 11.3% |
| 2008 | 424,585 | 16,024,991,000 | 37,743 | 7.0% |
| 2007 | 422,646 | 15,606,372,000 | 36,925 | 5.3% |
| 2006 | 420,715 | 14,875,748,000 | 35,358 | 5.1% |
| 2005 | 419,004 | 14,105,481,000 | 33,664 | 5.4% |
| 2004 | 416,417 | 13,531,998,000 | 32,496 | 5.9% |
| 2003 | 412,948 | 12,957,017,000 | 31,377 | 6.4% |
| 2002 | 408,513 | 12,482,297,000 | 30,555 | 5.9% |
| 2001 | 401.408 | 12.032.713.000 | 29,976 | 4.6% |

Detail of estimated population, as of January 1, 2010:

| 1 1 | • / |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Incorporated Cities | |
| Benicia | 28,086 |
| Dixon | 17,605 |
| Fairfield | 105,955 |
| Rio Vista | 8,324 |
| Suisun City | 28,962 |
| Vacaville | 97,305 |
| Vallejo | 121,435 |
| Total of Incorporated | 407,672 |
| Total of Unincorporated Areas | 20,165 |
| Total Population | 427,837 |

Notes:

² Obtained from State of California, Department of Finance Demographics Research Unit,

Calendar Years 2001-2009 are adjusted figures

Obtained from US Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis,
Calendar Years 2001-2008 are adjusted figures

⁴ Estimated amounts

Obtained from State of California Employment Development Department

⁶ For June 2010 Solano County

Principal Employers June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2001

| | | | 2010 | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------|---|------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Percentage of Total County | | | | Percentage of Total County |
| Employer | Employees | _ | Rank | Employment ¹ | Employees | | Rank | Employment ¹ |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Travis AFB | 11,030 | 2 | 1 | 5.84% | n/a | 5 | | |
| Kaiser Permanente | 3,262 | 3 | 2 | 1.73% | 2,950 | | 2 | 1.56% |
| County of Solano | 2,559 | 4 | 3 | 1.35% | 3,009 | | 1 | 1.60% |
| Fairfield-Suisun Unifed School District | 1,767 | | 4 | 0.94% | n/a | 5 | | |
| Vallejo Unifed School District | 1,684 | | 5 | 0.89% | n/a | 5 | | |
| Six Flags Marine World | 1,500 | 3 | 6 | 0.79% | 1,688 | | 3 | 0.90% |
| NorthBay Medical Center | 1,480 | 3 | 7 | 0.78% | 1,200 | | 4 | 0.64% |
| Vacaville Unifed School District | 1,067 | | 8 | 0.56% | n/a | 5 | | |
| Genentech Inc. | 950 | 3 | 9 | 0.50% | 550 | | 9 | 0.29% |
| Wal-Mart | 890 | 3 | 10 | 0.47% | | | | |
| Providian Financial | | | | | 850 | | 5 | 0.45% |
| Alza Corporation | | | | | 680 | | 6 | 0.36% |
| Westamerica Bancorporation | | | | | 572 | | 7 | 0.30% |
| Sutter Solano Medical Center | | | | | 565 | | 8 | 0.30% |
| Anheuser-Busch Brewery | | • | - | | 530 | _ | 10 | 0.28% |
| Totals | 26,189 | _ | | 13.86% | 12,594 | - | | 6.68% |

¹ Total County employment figure-obtained from State of California Employment Development Department

Sources: County of Solano, Travis AFB Website, School Districts staff

 $^{^{2}\,}$ Travis AFB employment figure-consists of active USAF military personnel and civilians

³ Employment figure-from 2009 County of Solano CAFR, no recent employment figure is available

⁴ County of Solano employment figure-actual from Human Resources Department, not from Recommended Budget

⁵ Employment figure as of 6/30/01-not available

(This page intentionally left blank)

Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Full-time Equivalent Employees as of June 30

| _ | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Function/Program | | | | | |
| General government | 271.50 | 288.00 | 280.00 | 272.00 | 263.00 |
| Public protection | 1,160.00 | 1,243.50 | 1,237.00 | 1,194.00 | 1,191.50 |
| Public ways and facilities | 73.50 | 75.50 | 76.50 | 74.50 | 73.00 |
| Health services | 477.10 | 520.08 | 520.83 | 532.63 | 483.05 |
| Public assistance | 674.50 | 711.50 | 713.50 | 720.50 | 738.60 |
| Education and recreation | 151.23 | 153.73 | 152.23 | 149.73 | 140.23 |
| Nut Tree Airport | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 |
| Fouts Springs Youth Facility | 30.00 | 30.00 | 29.00 | 29.00 | 30.00 |
| Internal service | 79.50 | 88.50 | 86.50 | 82.50 | 73.50 |
| Total | 2,922.33 | 3,115.81 | 3,099.56 | 3,058.86 | 2,995.88 |

Source: County of Solano Recommended Budget

Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Full-time Equivalent Employees as of June 30

| 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | Function/Program |
| 250.00 | 245.00 | 247.00 | 236.00 | 223.00 | General government |
| 1,180.50 | 1,241.50 | 1,279.50 | 1,235.50 | 1,447.25 | Public protection |
| 73.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | 73.00 | 73.00 | Public ways and facilities |
| 498.08 | 491.16 | 511.66 | 498.66 | 475.51 | Health services |
| 718.00 | 750.50 | 786.55 | 767.30 | 753.80 | Public assistance |
| 137.23 | 131.13 | 130.13 | 130.63 | 125.63 | Education and recreation |
| 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | Nut Tree Airport |
| 41.00 | 55.50 | 55.50 | 54.00 | 46.00 | Fouts Springs Youth Facility |
| 72.50 | 71.50 | 73.50 | 53.50 | 49.50 | Internal service |
| 2,973.31 | 3,063.29 | 3,160.84 | 3,051.59 | 3,196.69 | Total |

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA **Operating Indicators by Function** Last Eight Fiscal Years⁺

| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | |
| Clerk-Recorder-Assessor - documents recorded | 122,646 | 110,104 | 119,333 | 172,494 | 213,267 | 227,032 | 240,195 | 231,751 |
| Public protection | | | | | | | | |
| # Number of felony cases filed-District Attorney | 3,722 | 3,820 | 3,961 | 4,198 | 3,804 | 4,122 | 3,795 | 3,661 |
| # Number of misdemeanor cases filed-District Attorney | 8,211 | 10,056 | 11,382 | 9,404 | 7,680 | 8,085 | 9,819 | 9,853 |
| * Number of juvenile petitions-District Attorney | 1,191 | 1,496 | 1,746 | 1,964 | 1,516 | 1,470 | 1,367 | 1,273 |
| Number of Bookings-Sheriff | 16,323 | 18,485 | 19,629 | 25,415 | 17,780 | 17,901 | 17,939 | 19,174 |
| Average Daily Population-Juvenile Hall | 80 | 86 | 76 | 89 | 58 | 78 | 78 | 71 |
| Average Daily Population-New Foundation | 24 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 22 |
| Average Intake-Juvenile Hall | 141 | 175 | 173 | 180 | 111 | 175 | 153 | 130 |
| * Number of building permits issued | 545 | 699 | 760 | 990 | 829 | 923 | 890 | 940 |
| Public ways and facilities | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of roads maintained | 586 | 587 | 587 | 587 | 589 | 595 | 595 | 600 |
| Health services & public assistance | | | | | | | | |
| Average monthly medical clinic visits | 3,641 | 3,348 * | 3,259 | * 2,757 | * 2,331 | * 2,547 | 2,561 | 2,565 |
| Average monthly dental clinic visits | 616 | 396 | 429 | 354 | 344 | 368 | 344 | 403 |
| Average monthly food stamp recipients | 33,102 | 27,662 | 22,590 | 20,599 | 18,271 | 16,096 | 13,878 | 12,202 |
| Average monthly MediCal beneficiaries | 65,850 | 62,197 * | 59,706 | * 57,487 | * 57,373 | 54,651 | 52,466 | 49,694 |
| Average monthly CalWorks cash assistance recipients | 15,443 | 14,359 | 13,390 | 12,486 | 11,970 | * 11,118 | 10,330 | 9,623 |
| Average monthly General Relief recipients | 1,141 | 973 | 792 | 685 | 651 | 456 | 371 | 306 |
| Education and recreation | | | | | | | | |
| Total circulation | 4,084,977 | 3,794,831 | 3,283,812 | 2,951,709 | 2,686,203 | 2,753,787 | 2,646,019 | 2,418,093 |
| Total circulation - SNAPweb | 804,304 | 670,825 | 568,493 | 478,578 | 448,410 | 409,897 | 355,256 | 287,369 |
| Number of library patrons | 2,206,518 | 2,248,937 | 2,063,232 | 1,928,345 | 1,497,667 | 1,549,998 | 1,529,006 | 1,435,064 |
| Number of parks | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of park visitors | 182,434 | 189,703 | 221,806 | 261,351 | 166,735 | 179,371 | 171,144 | 172,143 |
| Nut Tree Airport | | | | | | | | |
| Takeoffs and landings | 104,000 | 102,500 | 102,500 | 105,000 | 101,500 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Fouts Springs Youth Facility | | | | | | | | |
| Average Daily Population | 47 | 54 | 58 | 56 | 49 | 65 | 81 | 102 |
| Internal service | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Fleet Vehicles | 480 | 514 | 502 | 502 | 507 | 500 | 498 | 462 |
| Number of Annual Fleet Miles Driven | 4,299,929 | 5,214,737 | 5,300,563 | 4,947,911 | 4,529,923 | 4,519,141 | 4,579,844 | 4,443,087 |

⁺ 10 year data not readily available

Source: Various County departments

n/a Information not available

Information based on calendar year

* Adjusted figures as of 6/30/10

COUNTY OF SOLANO, CALIFORNIA Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year

| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 16 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Public protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff sub stations | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Patrol units | 20 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Jail and detention facilities | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Public ways and facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| # Miles of roads | 586 | 587 | 587 | 587 | 589 | 595 | 595 | 600 | 600 | n/a |
| Health services & public assistance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinics & administration buildings | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Education and recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Branch libraries | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Veterans buildings | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Public parks acreage | 1,925 | 1,925 | 1,925 | 1,925 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Nut Tree Airport | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of runways | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fouts Springs Youth Facility | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detention facilities | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

^{n/a} Information not available

Source: Various County departments

[#] Information based on calendar year

(This page intentionally left blank)